# ELLINGSON ANGUS Real Of How How And Genetics

### 2022 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE 1 pm CT • Saturday, Feb. 5, 2022 At the Banch • St. Anthony, ND









1,000+ Head Sell!



We invite you to our annual production sale and welcome you to the ranch any time prior to sale day to evaluate the offering and the cowherd responsible for it. We value the opportunity to visit with each of you individually so we can match you up with the bulls that will most closely satisfy your genetic goals and management situation. We realize the need for different bulls for different places.

We are excited for you to come evaluate our numerous new sire groups this year. Ellingson Profound was our top-selling bull in 2019 and has already made his mark in Canada, where his sons have headlined the 2021 Peak Dot Bull Sale. His sons are true, optimum-sized bulls that are structurally sound and full of beef.

We will also debut the first sons of Rangeland. Look for his sons to offer calving ease and be the daughter-producing kind. These two groups, along with the Sitz Barricade sons, have created much interest amongst people seeking new gene pools of maternally backed performance genetics. We believe the sale lineup will

satisfy new and longtime bull customers.

2021 was a challenging year for many in agriculture. The devastating drought took its toll on many. As always, though, agriculturists adapted and were able to overcome the challenges we faced. As some precipitation has returned, cattle prices have started to climb and beef demand hits record levels, there is a renewed spirit



of optimism. In drought-management mode, many marginal females were sent to town over the past year, and that opens up the opportunity to rebuild herds with fresh and productive genetics. We are just on the horizon of great times in the cattle business. The investment of superior and productive generics. We are just on the nonzon of great times in the carde products. The investment of superior superior seedstock is going to pay off more than any other time in history. While attending feeder calf sales and supporting our seedstock is going to pay off more than any other time in history. Secusion is going to pay on more than any other time in instory. While attending reder can sales and supporting our customers over the past few months, I have seen a larger spread in same-weight cattle than ever before. No doubt, feed-

lots are willing to pay premiums for reputation feeder calves backed by superior genetics. We encourage you to study this catalog and review the data and history on this sale offering. Certainly, there is value

in having a track record on the genetics that will be the future of your program. We strive to produce bulls that are phenotypically right with performance and that are backed by cows that have been measured for production, fertility and longevity. Cowherds cannot be considered great maternally just because they may look the part; they need to prove the part. Until production traits are measured and documented, true maternal merit cannot be known. That is why we are Part. Onthe production mans are measured and documented, the maternal ment cannot be known. That is why we are encoulded in MaternalPlus<sup>™</sup> with the American Angus Association. The fertility and production measurements we have been taking as part of the program help us produce maternal genetics that will add to our customers' bottomlines.

We take our role in the beef business seriously. We know you are putting a lot of trust in our ability to supply profitable genetics for your ranch's future. We are rewarded with our close working relationships with our commercial cow-calf generics for your rations interest, we are rewarded with our close working relationships with our confinercial cower customers and in placing and personally owning feedlot cattle. These everyday workings give us firsthand expericustomets and in placing and personally owning require area. These every day workings give us institute experi-ence you can only gather by living it, and these experiences have laid the groundwork for the Real-World Genetics our

program is known for.

You have many choices when it comes to bull suppliers. That's why we want your bull-purchasing experience at Ellingson Angus to be much more than simply buying a bull. We want it to be the start of a long-term relationship with us and an investment that will enhance your cowherd and your bottomline. Thanks for your interest in our program. If we can answer any questions for you, don't hesitate to reach out.

Sincerely,

Chad Ellingson



Chad & Julie Ellingson Stetson, Jameson, Sierra, Medora & Sheridan 1905 Co. Rd 81 St. Anthony, ND 58566 (701) 445-7309 • (701) 361-3606 ellingsonangus@westriv.com www.ellingsonangus.com Like "Ellingson Angus" on Facebook



### Saturday, Feb. 5, 2022

### Lunch at 11:30 a.m. CT • Sale at 1 p.m. CT • At the Ranch • St. Anthony, ND

#### Sale-Day Phones

Office: (701) 445-7309 or (701) 445-7300 Chad's cell: (701) 361-3606 • Julie's cell: (701) 214-7709 Stetson's cell: (701) 595-1364 • Jameson's cell: (701) 226-8645

#### Sale Location

The sale will be held at our ranch sale facility near St. Anthony, N.D., located approximately 30 miles from Bismarck/Mandan, N.D. From Mandan, go 19 miles south on Highway 6 until County Road 135. There, turn left (east) and follow the gravel road for 5 miles to the ranch and sale site.

#### Lodging

A block of rooms has been reserved at the Ramkota Hotel in Bismarck for \$99 plus tax. To make reservations, call (701) 258-7700 by Jan. 28.

#### Guarantee

The cattle are guaranteed to be fertile and reproductively sound. All bulls selling come with a first-year breeding-season guarantee against injury or infertility issues. "Breeding season" is defined by the time of turnout to 60 days later. All bulls will have passed a semen evaluation before being delivered. If any fertility problems happen during the first breeding season, a replacement bull will be available until the purchased bull's long-term fertility can be determined. If a bull sustains a breeding injury during the first breeding season, a credit on a future bull purchase will be given. If a bull sustains an injury or fertility issue, we ask that it is evaluated and treated immediately by a veterinarian and a report is provided by the veterinarian doing the evaluation. If the vet determines the bull is no longer a fertile and mobile breeder, the following formula will be used to determine credit issued on a future purchase: purchase price - salvage value - \$2,500 (if injury related) = credit.

#### Terms of Sale

Settlement is to be made on sale day. Cattle will not be released until payment is received. All registered animals will be transferred. One-hundred percent revenue-sharing interest is being sold on all bulls with only within-herd semen use being retained.

#### Volume Discounts

We are offering discounts on volume purchases of bulls. Save 5 percent on five bulls, 10 percent on 10 bulls and 15 percent on 15 bulls.

#### Photographs

The pictures of the 2022 offering in this catalog were taken Nov. 17-18.

Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing





Rance Long, Sales Consultant

#### Sight-Unseen Purchases

If you are unable to attend the sale, but wish to place a bid, call the Ellingsons, the auctioneers or any of the sale-day representatives. We will handle your bid like you would. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Our sale will be broadcast live on DVAuction and Northern Video. For DV Auction information, contact Justin Dikoff at (605) 290-0635 or jdikoff@ dvauction.com. To pre-register for Northern Video, call (866) 616-5035. To bid via the Northern Video bid line, call (406) 245-0889.

Sale-Day Representatives Rance Long, Sales Consultant: (918) 510-3464 Pat Maher, Commercial Marketing: (605) 848-1087 Alan Heim, Commercial Marketing: (701) 400-2564 Kirby Goettsch, Farm & Ranch Guide: (605) 380-3939 Dennis Ginkens, Tri-State Livestock News: (406) 670-9839 Andy Rest, Cattle Business Weekly: (406) 670-5678 Devin Murnin, Western Livestock Journal: (406) 696-1502 Jeff Thomas, Lee Agri-Media: (406) 581-8859 Rod Geppert, American Angus Association: (605) 295-3673 Rowdy Benson, Special Assignment: (605) 569-1493

#### Auctioneers

Joe Goggins: (406) 373-6844 or (406) 861-5664 Greg Goggins: (406) 200-1880

#### Genetic Information

All registered lots in the sale have had an HD 50K test, and the EPDs listed reflect the 50K enhancement. The test verifies parentage and increases the predictability of economically relevant traits. A complete file of all 50K results of the sale offering can be accessed upon request. Lots 139 and 142 are carriers of the double-muscle gene.

#### Performance Data

The performance data, except for the 365-day weights, has been calculated through the Angus Herd Improvement Records (AHIR) program. These are official numbers from the Sire Summary. At press time, most of the bulls didn't fit the age parameters to process adjusted yearling weights through AHIR. Projected yearling weights noted were calculated using the American Angus Association's yearling weight formula.

#### Health

Dr. Pat Bierman will be on hand to write health certificates for those requiring them. All cattle have had a complete vaccination program.

#### Delivery

We are offering free delivery on all bulls to central points in the United States and to Canadian points of entry. For all females, we will help coordinate delivery to get the cattle to you as economically as we can.

#### Feeding Grrangements for Bulls at No Charge

We are offering free keep on the bulls until April 1, after which time we will start deliveries. If you decide to take your bull home within three days of the sale, we will give you \$100 off your bull.

# Reference Sire: (Projound)



Tehama Revere

S Queen Essa 248

EA Rosetta 0038

Connealy Capitalist 028

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Profound has been one of the most inquiredabout bulls of our program since he was the topselling headliner in 2019. He offers next-generation power genetics for those who make their living selling feeder calves. The muscle density, base width and bone circumference in the Profound bulls are unmatched. You will also appreciate their stock bull type, high libido and structural correctness.

The Profound cattle are designed for real-world ranches with their explosive early growth. He ranks in the top 3% for weaning weight and top 10% for yearling weight and pairs that with mature height that ranks in the bottom half of the breed.

> His dam is a second-generation Pathfinder and donor with unbelievable center body mass. His daughters have the same qualities.

*Profound is owned with Peak Dot Ranch.* 

Left: Ellingson Profound 8155, pictured at 10 months of age.

#### BW: +3.7 WW: +85 YW: +135 HP: +14.6 M: +13 MB: +.28 RE: +.54 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.39 \$M: +88



S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

### Ellingson Protound 1290

Ellingson Profound 8155

AAA#: 20136857

**Tattoo:** 1290

*Birthdate:* 3/1/21



Earning the Lot 1 spot to lead off the stoutest and most consistent offering we have produced takes a special bull, and Ellingson Profound 1290 is the right one for the job. Balancing all the fundamentals of an elite-caliber herdsire, he has the potential for widespread utilization. From the day he was born, we knew he was special - starting with his pedigree and the top-quality animals that tie it together. His sire is on his way to becoming one of the most sought-after sires. His 3-year-old Juneau donor dam has been a phenotypic favorite since she was a calf and has coupled that with outstanding production. She has a nursing ratio of 2/108 and is bred to come with her third firstcycle A.I. calf. Lot 1 has authentic Angus breed character and herdbull presence, being wide muzzled and masculine. You will also appreciate the added softness and barrel he has to go along with the base width and muscle shape he possesses. He boasts explosive growth figures for weaning and yearling, yet ranks in the lower third of the breed for mature weight and height - the type of growth curve that makes commercial cattle producers money. A maternal brother was selected by Roger Aberle in our 2021 sale.



Lot 1, Ellingson Profound 1290.





Roger Aberle owns a brother to Lot 1.

Koupal Juneau 797, the maternal grandsire of Lots 1-19.



Lot 2, Ellingson Profound 1242.



S Powerpoint WS 5503

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

EA Rosetta 6157

Ellingson Profound 8155

AAA#: 20136825 EA

**Tattoo:** 1242

Birthdate: 2/15/21

 EA Blackcap 7052
 Koupal Juneau 797<br/>EA Blackbird 0079

 BW: +3.4
 WW: +77
 YW: +127
 M: +22
 MB: -.06
 RE: +.45

 BW: 84
 205
 WT: 873
 365
 WT: 1,628
 ADG: 4.72

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109
 HP: +11.4
 \$M: +72

 CLAW: +.28
 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Profound 1242 has the phenotypic qualities cattlemen and women will appreciate. You will find the abundance of stoutness in him from all levels and angles. He will surely inject muscle density, substance, pounds and structural integrity into his progeny. He and his dam epitomize the Bonsma principle, which correlates correct conformation to high fertility. His Juneau dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/96, a nursing ratio of 3/109 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is ultra-feminine in her makeup with impeccable foot and udder design. His two maternal sisters have both been retained in our cowherd.



### Ellingson Protound 1243

Ellingson Profound 8155

AAA#: 20136826

**Tattoo:** 1243 **Birthdate:** 2/25/21  

 EA Blacklass 8306
 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Blacklass 9232

 BW: +3.4
 WW: +89
 YW: +142
 M: +15
 MB: +.19
 RE: +.41

 BW: 86
 205
 WT: 885
 365
 WT: 1,561
 ADG: 4.23

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104
 HP: +11.7
 \$M: +81

#### CLAW: +.25 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 4 has been a performance brute all along and seems to be gaining momentum as he progresses on test. He exudes red meat throughout and stands down with as much circumference of bone as you will find in any Angus herdsire. He pounded down the scales at weaning to earn a commanding nursing ratio of 109. His dam is wedge-designed with a picture-perfect udder and added depth of flank. She combines the well-known and highly maternal Juneau and Emulation lines in the front of her pedigree. His maternal sister is in our bred heifer pen.



Lot 3, Ellingson Profound 1260.





Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Blackcap 7110

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Blackcap 1159

**Tattoo:** 1260 **Birthdate:** 2/27/21

AAA#: 20136836

 BW: +1.7
 WW: +68
 YW: +123
 M: +32
 MB: +.09
 RE: +.51

 BW: 82
 205
 WT: 876
 365
 WT: 1,586
 ADG: 4.44

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/106
 HP: +12.4
 \$M: +77

 CLAW: +.57
 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Profound 1260 carries the same impressive presence and power as his other three-quarter brothers. They blend the stout phenotype and base width of the Profound lineage with the superior maternal qualities of the rare Juneau 797 lineage, all then balanced in an impressive package to satisfy all segments of the beef industry. His explosive growth at weaning and yearling time and moderate mature height and weight will add profitability to those operations that sell their calves off the cow or background and finish them. He should provide added savings by producing efficient, ideally sized mature cows. His Juneau dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/98 and a nursing ratio of 3/106.



EA Blacklass 9232, Lot 4's maternal granddam.



EA Primrose 9155, Lot 5's maternal granddam.

Ellingson Profound 1311



AAA#: 20136873

Tattoo: 1311

Birthdate: 3/3/21

Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 8077 EA Primrose 9155 BW: +1.8 WW: +79 YW: +131 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.54 BW: 85 205 WT: 930 365 WT: 1,505 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +13.1 \$M: +94 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.36

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Here is another performance-oriented Profound son with the same muscle shape and power as his brothers, but with more skeletal size and extension. He came off the scale at 965 pounds at weaning to earn an astounding nursing ratio of 115. His modest-sized dam is a female you will appreciate for her brood-cow softness, angularity, udder suspension and teat size. Her maternal sister, EA Primrose 3102, produced the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 and the donor dam EA Primrose 5083, best known as the mother of the \$42,000 Ellingson Deep River. Lot 5's maternal brother was selected by Subart Ranch in 2021.



Lot 7, Ellingson Profound 1333.



**Right:** Ellingson Drover 6034, a maternal brother to Lot 5's dam.





### Ellingson Protound 1322

**Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Emblynette 8334

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Emblynette 2014

Left: Aaron Subart (left) purchased a maternal brother to Lot 5 in our 2021 production sale.

Tattoo: 1322 Birthdate: 3/4/21

Tattoo: 1333

Birthdate:

3/8/21

Lots 7-15

AAA#: 20136882

BW: +2.3 WW: +77 YW: +137 M: +24 MB: +.44 RE: +.77 BW: 85 205 WT: 854 365 WT: 1,508 ADG: 4.08 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +13.2 \$M: +81 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.55

Ellingson Profound 1322 has the added size, extension and ruggedness to add more payweight to your next load of feeder calves. His dam has incredible udder suspension and ideal teat size and placement. Another trait not measured by EPDs, calf vigor, is a characteristic synonymous with the Profound and Juneau progeny, so expect calves at birth that are vigorous and eager to find colostrum immediately. Lot 6 combines the genetic excellence of the Profound, Juneau, Substance, Bandwagon, Bando 5175 and Pro Trend lines into his blood. He was heavy at weaning time, earning a ratio of 105.

Ellingson Protound 1333 S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20136892 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 7346 EA Primrose 3371 **BW:** +0.9 **WW:** +71 **YW:** +119 **M:** +22 **MB:** +.13 **RE:** +.36 BW: 82 205 WT: 897 365 WT: 1,505 ADG: 3.80 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 HP: +14.3 \$M: +88 Flush brothers: CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.38

> Here is a statement assembly of nine flush brothers, all very alike, making this a unique opportunity. Their dam is one of the most fault-free cows for eye appeal, soundness and production in her age division. Her Pathfinder dam is a top calf-raiser even in her later years. All nine brothers excel for balanced growth traits and elite heifer pregnancy, claw, angle and \$M EPDs. They pack an extra punch visually, with lots more 3D imagery and dimension than you'll find in most Angus cattle. You will appreciate these brothers when you put them into motion. Michael Nathe bought a maternal brother in 2021. Ten maternal and flush sisters are in our cowherd. Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.

	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157		Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Rosetta 6157
20136898	EA Primrose 7346	Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371	<b>AAA#:</b> 20136909	EA Primrose 7346	Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371
345	<b>BW:</b> +1.6 <b>WW:</b> +64 <b>YW:</b> +110	<i>M</i> : +21 <i>MB</i> : +.56 <i>RE</i> : +.32	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1364	<b>BW:</b> +1.8 WW: +81 YW: +147	<i>M</i> : +24 <i>MB</i> : +.34 <i>RE</i> :
te:	BW: 84 205 WT: 761 365	WT: 1,358 ADG: 3.73	Birthdate: 3/11/21	<b>BW:</b> 87 <b>205 WT:</b> 867 <b>36</b> 5	WT: 1,611 ADG: 4.65
others:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	02 HP: +12 \$M: +65	Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	02 HP: +13.9 \$M: +75
uners:	CLAW: +.48 Al	NGLE: +.45	Lots 7-15	CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40	
	T 1 7 45 (1 1 1 1)			Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.	
0	Lots 7-15 are flush brothers. Ellingson Profo	und 1417		Lots 7-15 are flush brothers. Ellingson Profo	ound 1920
.0		S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157			S Powerpoint WS 55 EA Rosetta 6157
0136941	Ellingson Proto	S Powerpoint WS 5503		Ellingson Profe	S Powerpoint WS 55
	Ellingson Profo	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371	AAA#: 20136944 Tattoo: 1420	Ellingson Prof.c	S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371
1417	Ellingson Profes Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +10 MB: +.58 RE: +.42		Ellingson Profo Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346	S Powerpoint WS 556 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +18 MB: +.29 RE:
1417 te:	Ellingson Profo Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +3.3 WW: +77 YW: +118	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 <i>M</i> : +10 <i>MB</i> : +.58 <i>RE</i> : +.42 WT: 1,499 <i>ADG</i> : 3.87	Tattoo: 1420 Birthdate:	Ellingson Profo Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +2.2 WW: +66 YW: +116	S Powerpoint WS 55 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +18 MB: +.29 RE: WT: 1,442 ADG: 4.15
20136941 1417 te: 5	Ellingson Proford Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +3.3 WW: +77 YW: +118 BW: 89 205 WT: 879 365	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +10 MB: +.58 RE: +.42 WT: 1,499 ADG: 3.87 2 HP: +11.4 \$M: +78	<i>Tattoo:</i> 1420 <i>Birthdate:</i> 3/17/21	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +2.2 WW: +66 YW: +116 BW: 84 205 WT: 777 365	S Powerpoint WS 55 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 <i>M</i> : +18 <i>MB</i> : +.29 <i>RE</i> : <b>WT</b> : 1,442 <i>ADG</i> : 4.15 D2 <i>HP</i> : +15.6 <i>\$M</i> : +70



Lot 10, Ellingson Profound 1417.



Lot 12, Ellingson Profound 1426.

12	Ellingson Profound 1426		12	Ellingson Profound 1427	
	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157		Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
AAA#: 20136947	EA Primrose 7346	Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371	AAA#: 20136948	EA Primrose 7346	Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371
Tattoo: 1426			Tattoo: 1427		
	<b>BW:</b> +3.6 WW: +75 YW: +120	<i>M</i> : +23 <i>MB</i> : +.47 <i>RE</i> : +.21	<b>BW:</b> +1.1 WW: +54 YW: +85		<i>M</i> : +13 <i>MB</i> : +.37 <i>RE</i> : +.13
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/18/21	BW: 86 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,451 ADG: 4.23		Birthdate: 3/18/21	BW: 90 205 WT: 753 365	WT: 1,350 ADG: 3.73
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	2 HP: +15.3 \$M: +92		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	02 HP: +9.9 \$M: +63
Flush brothers: Lots 7-15	CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.36		Flush brothers:       Lots 7-15         CLAW: +.28		NGLE: +.33
	Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.			Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.	







AAA#: 20136959 AAA#: 20136959 Tattoo: 1446 Birthdate: 3/20/21 Flush brothers: Lots 7-15	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +3.7 WW: +77 YW: +129 D BW: 86 205 WT: 894 365 V Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/102 CLAW: +.36 AN Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +22 MB: +.14 RE: +.49 NT: 1,502 ADG: 3.80 HP: +12.8 \$M: +71	AAA#: 20136961 AAA#: 20136961 Tattoo: 1449 Birthdate: 3/20/21 Flush brothers: Lots 7-15	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Primrose 7346 BW: +3.8 WW: +72 YW: +124 BW: 91 205 WT: 814 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10 CLAW: +.43 Al Lots 7-15 are flush brothers.	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Primrose 3371 M: +29 MB: +.32 RE: +.48 WT: 1,468 ADG: 4.08 2 HP: +15.1 \$M: +71
AAA#: 20201595 Tattoo: 1398 Birthdate: 3/15/21	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Lucy 8164 BW: +2.3 WW: +63 YW: +110 D BW: 86 205 WT: 818 365 V Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.37 AN Here is another well-balanced Pr our top young cows that results program. His dam comes from ta of Pathfinder dams that both serva all the way back to the dam of LT Pathfinder sire you could not wor without. A maternal brother was his calfcrop and was selected by 2021 production sale.	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Lucy 5089 M: +32 MB: +.27 RE: +.62 NT: 1,393 ADG: 3.59 HP: +14.6 \$M: +73 IGLE: +.43 ofound son out of one of from our embryo transfer to consecutive generations bed as donors. He traces Territory 5824 of EA, a ite the history of the ranch is the no. 1 ribeye bull of	AAA#: 20136733 Tattoo: 1103 Birthdate: 2/18/21	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Blacklass 8022 BW: +2.9 WW: +75 YW: +123 BW: 77 205 WT: 838 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 CLAW: +.41 Al This is a powerhouse Profound s amount of top width and rear qu is a modest-sized female that exc settled to first-service A.I. all th career. She holds her condition i tough times of the year – an imp daughters that can make a living 17 earned an impressive 103 nu the scale at weaning last fall.	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Blacklass 1309 M: +16 MB: +.54 RE: +.53 WT: 1,334 ADG: 3.10 HP: +16.3 \$M: +83 NGLE: +.51 Son with an explosive warter. His Juneau dam reals for fertility, having ree years of her production in both the good and the portant trait for producing g without pampering. Lot
AAA#: 20136923 AAA#: 20136923 Tattoo: 1385 Birthdate: 3/14/21 Full brothers: Lots 18-19	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Queen 8337 BW: +1.5 WW: +70 YW: +118 D BW: 63 205 WT: 737 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 CLAW: +.32 AN You will appreciate this pair of fu added muscle composition and d granddam are wedge-designed fe quality, udder suspension, teat s ing ability, all which translate in Their Aberdeen granddam is ent	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Queen 9125 M: +30 MB: +.30 RE: +.43 MT: 1,368 ADG: 3.94 HP: +13.8 \$M: +82 IGLE: +.37 All brothers for their efinition. Their dam and males that excel in foot ize, fertility and mother- to stayability in a herd.		Ellingson Profo Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Queen 8337 BW: +1.2 WW: +83 YW: +150 BW: 69 205 WT: 823 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/10 CLAW: +.40 AT Lots 18 and 19 are full brother he secret to having izing that you a	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Queen 9125 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.80 WT: 1,364 ADG: 3.38 I HP: +16.8 \$M: +78 NGLE: +.38 s.

ing ability, all which translate into stayability in a herd. Their Aberdeen granddam is entering her 13th year of life and is one of the oldest cows on the ranch. Lots 18 and 19 are full brothers.

- Unknown



Lot 20, Ellingson Profound 1008.



Lot 21, Ellingson Profound 1005.



### Ellingson Profound 1008

AAA#: 20136676

**Tattoo:** 1008

**Birthdate:** 2/12/21

 Ellingson Profound 8155
 S Powerpoint WS 5503<br/>EA Rosetta 6157

 EA Blackbird Revella 4061
 Koupal Advance 28<br/>MAS Queen Pride 657

 BW: +0.6
 WW: +80
 YW: +131
 M: +21
 MB: +.21
 RE: +.44

 BW: 76
 205 WT: 852
 365
 WT: 1,382
 ADG: 3.31

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102
 HP: +9.4
 \$M: +71

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Lot 20 has been one of our favorites since birth. He is a calving-ease option for those wanting to capture the value of the Profound lineage known for the successful utilization on virgin heifers. His added muscle expression, boldness of rib, masculinity and testicular development are unlike anything you will find in most calving-ease bulls. His Advance dam is entering her eighth year of life and is a regular favorite amongst visitors, possessing the qualities of fleshing ability, soundness and a feminine physique that make her a front-pasture dam. She has posted a production birth ratio of 5/95, a nursing ratio of 5/102 and a 363-day calving interval. His maternal sister by Rider Pride is in our bred heifer pen and is one of the very best females we have raised to date. We excitedly await for her to calve for the first time this spring. If building the next generation by multiplying elite-level females is your goal, Lot 20 is a bull you should strongly consider.

21

Tattoo: 1005

Birthdate:

2/12/21

AAA#: 20136673 EA Queen Revella 6273

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Advance 28 EA Queen Revella 4058

 BW: -0.5
 WW: +76
 YW: +123
 M: +20
 MB: +.32
 RE: +.46

 BW: 77
 205
 WT: 891
 365
 WT: 1,488
 ADG: 3.73

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105
 HP: +18.1
 \$M: +98

 CLAW: +.44
 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Profound 1005 is a phenotypic standout amongst his peers and will certainly be one that even the most discriminating cattlemen and women will find on sale day. You will appreciate his blending of extension and power and striking herdbull appearance. He is always one of the easiest bulls to find in the pen. His Advance dam has posted a production birth ratio of 4/99, a nursing ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 2/111 and a 347-day calving interval. Maternal brothers have been selected by Dave Kraenzel and the Diamond Cross Ranch.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, Lot 22's dam.



AAA#: 20136878 Tattoo: 1318

Birthdate: 3/4/21

EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 5054 EA Miss Blackbird 3223 BW: +2.5 WW: +70 YW: +112 M: +22 MB: +.42 RE: +.45 BW: 82 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,238 ADG: 3.03 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +13.9 \$M: +90 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.39

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Lot 22's donor dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 3/103, an IMF ratio of 7/118 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to her firstcycle A.I. service each year. His maternal brother, Ellingson Turn Key 0170, was the \$65,000 lead-off bull of our 2021 production sale and was selected by Mohnen Angus; DBL, Inc.; Spinelli Angus Ranch; and B3 Genetix. Other maternal brothers are working for Ottmar Ranch, Diede Ranch, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch and Johnson Angus. His maternal sister, EA Miss Blackbird 0055, was selected by Eagle Grip Cattle Company and Rhett Abernathy for \$25,000, while a flush sister to her was selected by Nathan Palm Angus for \$12,500.



Lot 23, Ellingson Profound 1066.



AAA#: 20201597

Tattoo: 1066

2/16/21



Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Bells Girl 7642

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +1.6 WW: +85 YW: +142 M: +28 MB: +.47 RE: +.78

Birthdate:

BW: 87 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,438 ADG: 3.24 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +10.6 \$M: +75 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.40

Lot 23 is another robustly constructed bull certain to push the performance envelope for any cowherd. He came off his dam at 1,015 pounds to earn an astounding nursing ratio of 110 last fall. His donor dam is a member of the greatest maternal flushes ever produced at our ranch. She and five of her flush sisters serve on our donor roster. Her flush sister, EA Bells Girl 7617, is the dam of the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285, the top-selling bull of our 2021 sale. His granddam, EA Bells Girl 2181, was the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in 2020 by Ingram Angus. Ingram Bells Girl 1131, an Ellingson Profound daughter, was inuterine when 2181 was selected. Ingrams recently sold half interest in her for \$60,000 in their record-breaking sale.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a maternal brother to Lot 22.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0082, a maternal brother to Lot 22.



Ellingson Advance 7638, a flush brother to Lot 23's dam.



Ellingson Badlands 0285, from a flush sister to Lot 23's dam.



**Eagle Grip Cattle Company** owns a maternal sister to Lot 22.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0091, a maternal brother to Lot 22.



Brady Ham (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 22.



Lot 24, Ellingson Profound 1137.



AAA#: 20136754

Tattoo: 1137

Birthdate:

Lots 24-25

Flush brothers:

2/20/21

### Ellingson Protound 1137

Ellingson Profound 8155

EA Bells Girl 4183

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Bells Girl 2181

 BW: +3.5
 WW: +96
 YW: +160
 M: +24
 MB: +.56
 RE: +.84

 BW: 85
 205
 WT: 937
 365
 WT: 1,669
 ADG: 4.58

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104
 HP: +14.8
 \$M: +92

 CLAW: +.41
 ANGLE: +.26

This is a power-packed pair of flush brothers from one of the top donor females on our ranch. Ellingson Profound 1137 and Ellingson Profound 1148 pair together secondto-none conformation with elite EPDs that have been verified by both actual performance and genomic data. Their Pathfinder dam by Remedy, EA Bells Girl 4183, is a high-octane performance female that can dramatically alter raw power, substance, mass and foot quality in one stand-alone generation. She will play a major role in our embryo transfer program moving forward. She has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/104, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and a ribeye ratio of 7/102. A maternal sister to his dam, Ingram Bells Girl 1131, recently sold as the very first Ellingson Profound 8155 female to be offered at public auction in the United States. She garnered \$60,000 for one-half interest. Maternal brothers to these bulls have been selected in past sales by Penhros Farms, Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and John and Amy Lord, while eight maternal sisters have been retained here in the Ellingson Angus cowherd. Lots 24 and 25 are flush brothers.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 23-25.



Lot 25, Ellingson Profound 1148.

Ellingson Protound 1148 S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20201599 CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Bells Girl 4183 EA Bells Girl 2181 Tattoo: 1148 BW: +1.2 WW: +74 YW: +141 M: +32 MB: +.26 RE: +.73 Birthdate: BW: 90 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,560 ADG: 4.58 2/19/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/104 HP: +17.6 \$M: +92 Flush brothers: CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.40 Lots 24-25

Lots 24 and 25 are flush brothers.



Jayne and Shawn Hinsz own a maternal brother to Lots 24 and 25.



Penhros Farms owns a maternal brother to Lots 24 and 25.



Stephanie and Travis Schmidt own a maternal brother to Lots 24 and 25.

Ellingson Profound 8155

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Accelerate 5264 EA Emplymette 5162

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

**Tattoo:** 1050

AAA#: 20136700

**Birthdate:** 2/15/21



Built like a stock bull, Lot 26 has the look that never goes out of style. He will put added pounds into a correct package – one capable of earning a premium in the feedyard and working on grass. His donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/109 and a yearling ratio of 2/109 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her career. She is a modest-statured, yet robustly constructed matron with unmatched center body, girth and base width. She is one of the easiest keeping cows on the ranch, yet one of the most productive – a rare combination. A maternal brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, was a \$20,000 feature in our 2021 sale and is now working for Weers Angus. A maternal sister is the dam of Lot 154 in this sale.



### Ellingson Profound 1140

**Ellingson Profound 8155** 

AAA#: 20136756

Tattoo: 1140

Birthdate:

2/20/21

 EA Blacklass 7470
 Ellingson Accelerate 5264

 EA Blacklass 5124
 EA Blacklass 5124

 BW: +0.9
 WW: +71
 YW: +120
 M: +22
 MB: +.42
 RE: +.45

 BW: 81
 205 WT: 852
 365 WT: 1,472
 ADG: 3.87

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101
 HP: +9.7
 \$M: +80

 CLAW: +.38
 ANGLE: +.43

Here is another high \$M Profound son that exhibits tremendous power and muscle shape. He, like many of his brothers, has the ideal growth curve of explosive early growth through yearling time that moderates into idealsized mature animals. It is the growth curve we attempt to design on nearly every mating, since we know from realworld commercial cattle industry experience that cattle that grow faster and aren't monstrous mature animals are always better for a rancher's economics. A maternal brother was selected by Diamond Cross Ranch last year.



Lot 28, Ellingson Profound 1052.



Lot 26, Ellingson Profound 1050.



Left: EA Emblynette 7480, Lot 26's dam.

Right: Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, a maternal brother to Lot 26.





Tattoo: 1052

Birthdate:

2/15/21



Ellingson Profound 8155 AAA#: 20136701 EA Blacklass 8923 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Blacklass 9247

### BW: +3.4 WW: +86 YW: +142 M: +15 MB: -.08 RE: +.82 BW: 78 205 WT: 942 365 WT: 1,505 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/116 HP: +15.6 \$M: +82 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 28 is from the top shelf of performers in his calfcrop. He has a scale-smasher phenotype, width all the way through and as much length as any bull in the sale. He came off his dam at 985 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 116. She comes from a super flush that produced some of the top-performing bulls of the calfcrop and elegant females that are some of the nice young cows in the herd. His Pathfinder granddam is one of the all-time great cows to grace our pastures. She has a birth ratio of 9/95, a nursing ratio of 9/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 7/108 and a ribeye ratio of 7/103. Flush brothers to his dam are working for Estevold Ranch and Kim and Chantz Entze. Other brothers to his dam are working for Gene and Gynell Harris, Gottsch Cattle Company, Subart Ranch, Jeff Hornbacher, Ottmar Ranch and Katus X7 Ranch.



Lot 29, Ellingson Profound 1211.



EA Emblynette 2091, Lot 29's maternal granddam.

Ellingson Profound 1194



AAA#: 20136802

### Ellingson Profound 1211

**Ellingson Profound 8155** 

EA Emblynette 8974

Birthdate: 2/23/21

Tattoo: 1211

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 2091 BW: +4.7 WW: +74 YW: +130 M: +22 MB: +.13 RE: +.83 BW: 86 205 WT: 910 365 WT: 1,631 ADG: 4.51 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 HP: +11.3 \$M: +69 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.46

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Rosetta 6157

Here is another high-octane, growth individual from the explosive combination of Profound and Homestead, then backed by a powerful Ellingson Angus donor dam. He pounded the scales down at weaning time to earn a nursing ratio of 112 and looks to only have grabbed the next gear as he progresses on test. He has jumped through all the hoops to prove himself as one of the top performance bulls we have produced. A flush brother to his dam was selected by Ham Ranch, while others are working for Estevold Ranch and Jerry Schmidt.

AAA#: 20136790

Tattoo: 1194 Birthdate: 2/23/21

EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Primrose 8043 EA Primrose 9155 **BW:** +1.5 **WW:** +78 **YW:** +136 **M:** +15 **MB:** +.47 **RE:** +.56 BW: 85 205 WT: 885 365 WT: 1,561 ADG: 4.23

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +12.5 \$M: +74 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 30 is another scale-pounder from the mating of Profound and Homestead that has looked to be a no-miss. His dam is a daughter of EA Primrose 9155, the longtime Ellingson Angus donor many revered over the years as the best Final Answer daughter in the breed. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 and the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034 and a flush sister to the \$20,000 Ellingson Homestead 8028. Three of his dam's other flush brothers are working for the Dolezal Ranch. He came off his dam earning a 109 nursing ratio. Casey Schlosser selected a maternal brother last year.



Ellingson Protound 1285

**Ellingson Profound 8155** 

EA Enchantress 8146

AAA#: 20136854 Tattoo: 1285

Birthdate: 3/1/21

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Enchantress 6059

*BW*: +3.4 *WW*: +76 *YW*: +120 *M*: +19 *MB*: +.63 *RE*: +.53 BW: 87 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,468 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/102 HP: +13.9 \$M: +84 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.52

Ellingson Profound 1285 is a stout-hipped individual that carries lots of presence and eye appeal when you analyze him in the flesh. His angular dam is a promising young Homestead daughter that excels in fertility, having settled to first-cycle A.I. each year of her production career thus far. Lot 31's maternal brother was selected by Dolezal Ranch in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.



EA Emblynette 9155, Lot 30's maternal granddam.



Left: Jerry Schmidt owns a flush brother to Lot 29's dam. He is pictured with Benita Wald.



AAA#: 20136748

**Tattoo:** 1124

**Birthdate:** 2/19/21

### Ellingson Protound 1124

Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Emblynette 8183 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Emblynette 5075

# BW: +1.4 WW: +52 YW: +86 M: +26 MB: +.42 RE: +.36 BW: 76 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,400 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +8.2 \$M: +77 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38

Lot 32 is another dense-muscled Profound son that will add pounds to your calfcrop at weaning. His modest-sized Homegrown mother quietly does her duty year in and year out without any special attention needed. Lot 32 himself ranks in the best 25th percentile of the breed for calf weight coming off the cow, yet in the lower 85th percentile for mature size – a growth curve combination our breeding program strives for.



Lot 33, Ellingson Profound 1421.



Lot 34, Ellingson Profound 1461.

"It's never too late to be who you might have been." - George Eliot

Right: Shane Dolezal owns a trio of bulls that are flush brothers to Lot 30's dam. Shane is pictured with his daughter, Dessa Diede.

AAA#: 20201603

Tattoo: 1421

Birthdate:

Lots 33-36

Flush brothers:

3/17/21

### Ellingson Profound 1421

Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Blacklass 5633 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Connealy Earnan 076E SAV Blacklass 124 EA

 BW: +3.2
 WW: +77
 YW: +128
 M: +23
 MB: +.36
 RE: +.50

 BW: 88
 205
 WT: 905
 365
 WT: 1,525
 ADG: 3.87

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100
 HP: +10.2
 \$M: +73

 CLAW: +.42
 ANGLE: +.51

This is another impressive set of four flush brothers that very well represent what our breeding philosophies are. Each individual is ruggedly built with masculinity and gas in the tank for growth. They travel with athletic authority and stand down on added substance and depth of heel. Most importantly, these bulls are backed by a prolific donor dam that is a factory by many definitions. She has as much body mass, softness and raw power as any cow and with an elegant touch. She is certainly one of the most special females you will find. The flush brothers' Max 602C donor granddam is one of the true icons of our program and is familiar to almost everyone that knows our ranch. She is best known as the mother of the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile, the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047 and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168, just to name a few. The flush sistermates to Lots 33-36 are equally impressive, having as much body as any females in our replacement pen. Maternal brothers are working for Joel Evensvold and Casey Schlosser. Lots 33-36 are flush brothers.



AAA#: 20136967

**Tattoo:** 1461

**Birthdate:** 3/20/21

Flush brothers: Lots 33-36



Lots 33-36 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Versatile, a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 33-37 and a full brother to Lot 45's maternal granddam.



Lot 36, Ellingson Profound 1480.

Ellingson Profound 1474 S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20201604 Connealy Earnan 076E EA Blacklass 5633 SAV Blacklass 124 EA Tattoo: 1480 BW: +2 WW: +72 YW: +118 M: +10 MB: +.29 RE: +.57 Birthdate: BW: 85 205 WT: 836 365 WT: 1,422 ADG: 3.66 3/23/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +10.9 \$M: +68 Flush brothers: CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.42 Lots 33-36 Lots 33-36 are flush brothers. Ellingson Profound 1251 S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157

EA Blacklass 5630

Tattoo: 1251

AAA#: 20136831

Tattoo: 1474

Birthdate:

Lots 33-36

3/22/21

Birthdate: 2/26/21



CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.41

Ellingson Profound 1251 is another Profound son with the authentic stock bull type and kind that never goes out of style with progressive commercial cattle producers who make their living in the beef industry. His dam is a flush sister to the donor dam of Lots 33-36. Maternal brothers are working for Matt and Lisa Rebenitsch and Buck Ward.

Ellingson Protound 1480 S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20201605 Connealy Earnan 076E EA Blacklass 5633 SAV Blacklass 124 EA BW: +3.1 WW: +72 YW: +109 M: +10 MB: +.21 RE: +.59 BW: 86 205 WT: 918 365 WT: 1,459 ADG: 3.38 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +10.6 \$M: +80 Flush brothers: CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.44 Lots 33-36 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Real Business 5168, a maternal brother to the dams of Lots 33-37 and a full brother to Lot 45's maternal granddam.



Casey Schlosser owns a brother to Lots 33-36.



Matt Rebenitsch (right) owns a maternal to Lot 37.



Buck Ward owns a maternal brother to Lot 37.

Ellingson Profe	ound 1230		Ellin
Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157		Ellingso
EA Lucy 7333	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Lucy 348	AAA#: 20136687	EA Lass
<b>BW:</b> +0.7 <b>WW:</b> +80 <b>YW:</b> +136	<i>M</i> : +16 <i>MB</i> : +.39 <i>RE</i> : +.62	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1031	<b>BW:</b> +3.8
<b>BW:</b> 83 <b>205 WT:</b> 853 <b>36</b> 5	5 WT: 1,495 ADG: 4.01	<i>Birthdate:</i> 2/15/21	BI
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/1	00 HP: +14.6 \$M: +78		Dı
CLAW: +.43 A	NGLE: +.44		
This is a socou Profound son t	hat was a visitor favorite		Ellinoson

This is a soggy Profound son that was a visitor favorite alongside his Lucy dam throughout the summer. His wedge-designed Earnan mother is feminine fronted and easy fleshing and has a big, powerful hip. Without question, she's a female that should be pictured in this book. His Pathfinder granddam by Bushwacker is a maternal sister to LT Territory 5824 of EA, the legendary Pathfinder sire. Lot 38 came off his dam at 920 pounds and earned a 105 weaning ratio. A maternal brother was selected by Garrett Nelson in our 2020 sale, while a maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen.



AAA#: 20136816

Tattoo: 1230

**Birthdate**:

2/25/21

EA Emblynette 4145, the dam of Lots 40-44.



Garrett Nelson owns a maternal brother to Lot 38.



EA Emblynette 7599, a maternal sister to Lots 40-44.



Kevin Mohrfeld was a partner in EA Emblynette 9184, an excellent donor dam and the maternal granddam of Lots 40-44.



Lots 40-44 are flush brothers.

0	Ellingson Protound 1031		
	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157	
0136687	EA Lassie 3034	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Lassie 1211	

.8 WW: +73 YW: +119 M: +14 MB: +.14 RE: +.49 W: 87 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,336 ADG: 3.31 am's Nursing Ratio: 6/103 HP: +11.8 \$M: +66 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Profound 1031 is another heavy-built Profound son with added dimension and guts. His proven Earnan mother has recorded a production nursing ratio of 103 on six calves and has a perfectly molded udder in terms of both teat size and placement and suspension to her body cavity. This bull has power and maternal traits blended into his pedigree, stacking the great herdsires of Profound, Earnan, Substance, Traveler 004, Canyon and EXT.



Uingson	Profound	1701	
0			

**Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Emblynette 4145

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Connealy Earnan 076E EA Emblynette 9184

### BW: +3 WW: +64 YW: +105 M: +26 MB: +.14 RE: +.78

#### BW: 84 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,306 ADG: 3.38 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +15.8 \$M: +95

#### CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.37

Here is a set of five flush brothers by Profound that are peas in a pod. They give tremendous opportunity to anyone wanting to put easy consistency into their cowherd without the time and expense of A.I. As a group, these brothers could cover a large mass of females and stamp pounds and power into the resulting progeny. Their dam is a maternal sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205, the top-selling bull in our 2013 sale that sold to Alta Genetics. Their granddam, EA Emblynette 9184, is a \$36,000-valued donor dam that was owned in conjunction with Mohrfeld Angus. A maternal brother was selected by Tim and Nancy Schmidt in our 2019 sale, while a maternal sister was selected by Rust Mountain View Ranch in 2018 for \$20,000. Lots 40-44 are flush brothers.

### Ellingson Protound 1781

Ellingson Profound 8155	EA Rosetta 6157		
EA Emblynette 4145	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Emblynette 9184		
<b>BW:</b> +4.1 WW: +80 YW: +141	<i>M</i> : +17 <i>MB</i> : +.29 <i>RE</i> : +.41		
<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 755 <b>365</b>	WT: 1,273 ADG: 3.24		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +15.1 \$M: +66			
CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.41			

Lots 40-44 are flush brothers.

**Birthdate**:

3/25/21

Flush brothers: Lots 40-44



42	Ellingson Proto	und 1786	
	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157	
AAA#: 20137027	EA Emblynette 4145	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Emblynette 9184	AAA#: 20137
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1786	<b>BW:</b> +3.3 <b>WW:</b> +75 <b>YW:</b> +123	<i>M</i> : +16 <i>MB</i> : +.39 <i>RE</i> : +.35	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1794
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/25/21	BW: 81 205 WT: 745 365	WT: 1,241 ADG: 3.10	<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/25/21
Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	00 HP: +13.5 \$M: +80	Flush brothe
Lots 40-44	CLAW: +.37 A	NGLE: +.40	Lots 40-44
	Lots 40-44 are flush brothers.		



Lot 46, Ellingson Profound 1173.



EA Madame Pride 430, Lot 46's maternal great-granddam.



ST Genetics owns a brother to Lot 45's granddam.



Alta Genetics owns a brother to Lot 45's granddam.



Lots 40-44 are flush brothers.

5	Ellingson Protound 1276
36848	Ellingson Profound 8155S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157EA Blacklass 8188Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blacklass 5143
6	BW: +0.9 WW: +63 YW: +111 M: +15 MB: +.02 RE: +.68
	BW: 86 205 WT: 873 365 WT: 1,459 ADG: 3.66
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/108 HP: +11 \$M: +64
	CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.38
	Ellingson Profound 1276 lines the best power bulls of the

Ellingson Profound 12/6 lines the best power bulls of the breed into the first three generations of his lineage with Profound, Roughrider and Resource. That's a pedigree and a degree of power you find at Ellingson Angus. Lot 45 came off his dam at 910 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 108. He looks like he has only grabbed the next gear as he progresses his way on test. His Pathfinder granddam is a flush sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile at ST Genetics and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168 at Alta Genetics.

### Ellit

AAA#: 20136779

Tattoo: 1173

Birthdate:

2/21/21

AAA#: 2013 Tattoo: 1270 Birthdate: 2/28/21

Ellingson Protound 1173

Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Madame Pride 8220 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Chaps 4095 EA Madame Pride 4125

# BW: +2.8 WW: +83 YW: +134 M: +10 MB: +.39 RE: +.87 BW: 81 205 WT: 898 365 WT: 1,450 ADG: 3.45 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +10.4 \$M: +59 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Profound 1173 is one of the widest based bulls of the offering. He is ripped with density and shape throughout and has the cowboy's look. His masculine type and kind paired with the extreme angularity and refined type and kind of his young dam coincide perfectly with the Bonsma principles of what fertile cattle of each sex are supposed to look like. He came off his dam at 955 pounds and earned a leading weaning ratio of 111. His Chaps dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/96, a nursing ratio of 2/107 and a 357-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career so far. A maternal brother was selected by Kyle Wells in the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.



EA Queen Dolly 7813, Lot 47's maternal granddam.



Jon and Julie DeKrey own a maternal brother to the six Profound flush brothers selling as Lots 48-53.

**Rhein Valley Farm** owns a maternal brother to the six Profound flush brothers selling as Lots 48-53.





Ellingson Identity 9104, a maternal brother to Lot 47's dam.

AAA#: 20136749 Tattoo: 1129 Birthdate: 2/20/21

AAA#: 20201586 Tattoo: 1058

Birthdate:

Lots 48-53

Flush brothers:

2/16/21

Ellingson Profound 1129

Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Queen Dolly 7059

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 SAV Resource 1441 EA Queen Dolly 7813

#### *BW*: +2.7 *WW*: +69 *YW*: +114 *M*: +21 *MB*: +.26 *RE*: +.40 BW: 83 205 WT: 857 365 WT: 1,432 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +9.2 \$M: +76 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

Out of one of the best Resource daughters you will find anywhere in the country, Lot 47 should be strongly considered by even the most discriminating producers.

His mother has a cowier and much more angular appearance than most Resource daughters. She pairs that with impeccable foot and udder quality. We put in a volume of embryos out of her this past fall and excitedly await the resulting progeny this August. His dam posts a nursing ratio of 2/110 and a 356-day calving interval, having settled to A.I. every year of her production career. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 and is a direct daughter of EA Queen Dolly 7813, the \$42,000-valued donor.

### Ellingson Protound 1058

Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Emblynette 2232	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Tehama Blackcap Revolution EA Emblynette 8912
BW: +4.2 WW: +78 YW: +119	<i>M</i> : +24 <i>MB</i> : +.06 <i>RE</i> : +.58
BW: 88 205 WT: 858 36	5 WT: 1.455 ADG: 3.73

### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 HP: +13.5 \$M: +91

#### CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.36

This is another powerful set of six flush brothers that are very uniform from first to last. Groups like these brothers are why we make the investment of time and capital into extensive ET work - to offer our customers alternatives in mass producing consistency and quality. They boast some of the best performance figures of anything in the offering. They will specialize in making cattle that weigh a lot. Their donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 8/103, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/109, a ribeye ratio of 4/110 and a 365-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Rhein Valley Farm, Jon and Julie DeKrey and Estevold Ranch, while maternal sisters are working for NLC Ranch, Nathan Palm Angus, OHC Angus and York Angus. Lots 48-53 are flush brothers.

_	-		
10	The state		1
	(0)		Č
	₹~	// ··	•••
	and the second	1	Ι.

### Ellingson Protound 1156

2/21/21 Flush brothers: Lots 48-53

Tattoo: 1156

Birthdate:

S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Rosetta 6157 Tehama Blackcap Revolution AAA#: 20201600 EA Emblynette 2232 EA Emblynette 8912 BW: +3.9 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +20 MB: +.31 RE: +.39 BW: 92 205 WT: 840 365 WT: 1,561 ADG: 4.51 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 HP: +16.2 \$M: +72 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.40 Lots 48-53 are flush brothers.

GO	Ellingson Profound 1171	R
	Ellingson Profound 8155 S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Rosetta 6157	3
AAA#: 20201589	EA Emblynette 2232 Tehama Blackcap Rev EA Emblynette 8912	olution AAA#: 202
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1171	<b>BW:</b> +3.9 WW: +61 YW: +94 M: +22 MB: +.10 RE:	Tattoo: 118
<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/21/21	BW: 82 205 WT: 805 365 WT: 1,470 ADG: 4.51	<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/22/21
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 HP: +12.4 \$M: +78	T1 1 1
Flush brothers: Lots 48-53	CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.45	Flush broth Lots 48-53
	Lots 48-53 are flush brothers.	



CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

Lots 48-53 are flush brothers.



Lot 51, Ellingson Profound 1185.



Lot 52, Ellingson Profound 1189.



The entire Ellingson Angus cowherd is enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus™ program.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 54 and 55.











Among those who own maternal brothers to Lots 54 and 55 are (clockwise) Roger Aberle, Jody and Jim Miller, Samantha and Wyatt Gifford and Darwyn Myers.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 54 and 55.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 54 and 55.

S Powerpoint WS 5503 Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20136950 Ellingson Plateau 1155 EA Hyalite Lady 4306 EA Hyalite Lady 1333 BW: +0.1 WW: +64 YW: +103 M: +18 MB: +.52 RE: +.61 BW: 74 205 WT: 782 365 WT: 1.289 ADG: 3.17 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +13.9 \$M: +81

Flush brothers: Lots 54-55

Tattoo: 1431

Birthdate:

3/18/21

This is a stout pairing of flush brothers out of one of the top embryo-producing donors on the ranch. Their donor dam is a fourth-generation donor and a maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362, along with countless highselling maternal siblings at Ingram Angus. Their \$30,000 Pathfinder granddam is a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global and Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta Genetics. Maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle, Gottsch Cattle Company, Jim and Jody Miller, Rodney Schatz, Gifford Ranch, Jim Petik and Sons, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Darwyn Myers and Elk Meadows Ranch. Lots 54 and 55 are flush brothers.

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32



### Ellingson Protound 1439

	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157	
AAA#: 20136955	EA Hyalite Lady 4306	Ellingson Plateau 1155 EA Hyalite Lady 1333	
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1439	<i>BW</i> : +4.1 <i>WW</i> : +79 <i>YW</i> : +126 <i>M</i>	: +13 MB: +.32 RE: +.92	
Birthdate: 3/19/21	<b>BW:</b> 92 <b>205 WT:</b> 887 <b>365</b> W	<b>T:</b> 1,586 <b>ADG:</b> 4.37	
Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106	HP: +10.3 \$M: +63	
Lots 54-55	CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.44		

Lots 54 and 55 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Consistent 6235, Lot 57's maternal brother.

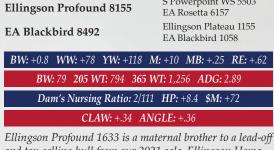


EA Primrose 5083, a maternal sister to Lot 57 and the dam of Lot 58.



AAA#: 20137021

Tattoo: 1633 Birthdate: 5/6/21



and top-selling bull from our 2021 sale, Ellingson Homegrown 0121, selected by Lunds B Bar Angus for \$35,000. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Stetson, the Alta Genetics sire that sold in 2015 for \$32,500. His Plateau mother is following in her Pathfinder dam's footsteps with a nursing ratio of 2/111.

Ellingson Profound 1387 S Powerpoint WS 5503 Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Rosetta 6157 AAA#: 20136925 LT Territory 5824 of EA EA Primrose 3102 EA Primrose 9155 **BW:** +1.5 **WW:** +63 **YW:** +111 **M:** +21 **MB:** +.33 **RE:** +.05 BW: 88 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,320 ADG: 3.17 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +10.1 \$M: +64 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.47 This is a boldly sprung bull out a Pathfinder dam. Lot 57

is a maternal brother to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 owned by Richard Angus, Arntzen Angus and Breeder Link and to our popular donor, EA Primrose 5083, the dam of the \$42,000 Ellingson Deep River. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 and the \$21,000 Ellingson Drover 6034. He is a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 58.

### "Unsuccessful people make decisions based on their current situations. Successful people make decisions based on where they want to be."

– Unknown



AAA#: 20201594

Tattoo: 1367

Birthdate:

3/13/21

Ellingson Proto	und 1367	69	Ellingson Profe	ound 1164
Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157		Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
EA Primrose 5083	Koupal Advance 28 EA Primrose 3102	AAA#: 20136771	EA Queen 2350	GVF Forward 0141 EA Queen 0313
BW: +1.9 WW: +63 YW: +120 I	<b>M:</b> +22 <b>MB:</b> +.46 <b>RE:</b> +.19	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1164	<b>BW:</b> +3.1 <b>WW:</b> +67 <b>YW:</b> +108	<i>M</i> : +23 <i>MB</i> : +.41 <i>RE</i> : +.52
BW: 83 205 WT: 770 365 V	<b>WT:</b> 1,367 <b>ADG:</b> 3.73	<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/21/21	BW: 88 205 WT: 835 365	5 WT: 1,489 ADG: 4.08
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104	<i>HP</i> : +13.5 <i>\$M</i> : +72		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/1	104 HP: +9.9 \$M: +75
CLAW: +.36 AN	I <b>GLE:</b> +.36		CLAW: +.33 A	ANGLE: +.44
Lot 58 was produced from a mat	arnal cictar to Lot 57 Hic		Lat 50 is a densely constructed	hull with added home and

donor dam has a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling ratio of 2/116, an IMF ratio of 2/128, a ribeye ratio of 2/103 and a *364-day calving interval. He is a maternal brother to the* \$42,000 third high-seller of the 2021 sale, Ellingson Deep River. Two other brothers reside at Johnson Angus.

structed bull with added bone and isely cons red meat. He came off his dam at 925 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 103. He is a maternal brother to the donor dam of Lot 1. Maternal brothers are working for Bobby Varland and Robert Tuhy. His outcross dam now serves as a foundation female for the Vroman Cattle Company as they embark in the Angus business.

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Tattoo: 1387

Birthdate:

3/14/21



Lot 60, Ellingson Profound 1208.

Ellingson Profound 1208



AAA#: 20136800

Tattoo: 1208

Birthdate: 2/23/21

EA Rosetta 2030 EA Rosetta 312 BW: +3.3 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +22 MB: +.39 RE: +.44 BW: 87 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,414 ADG: 3.31 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +19.2 \$M: +102 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Profound 1208 is another wide-bodied, bigrumped Ellingson Profound 8155 son that came off his dam at 975 pounds and earned an impressive nursing ratio of 109. His Substance dam is a full sister to the \$14,000 Ellingson Superior 0031, the longtime Lunds B Bar Angus herdsire. The Rosetta female has recorded a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/104 and an IMF ratio of 3/108. Three of Lot 60's maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd, including one that produced the \$23,000 Ellingson Charge working for Kane Stevenson and another that produced the \$20,000 Ellingson Bandwagon 0182 working at Elk Meadows Ranch. Two of his maternal brothers are working for Subart Ranch and Tracy Hoherz.



AAA#: 20136736

Tattoo: 1107

Birthdate:

2/18/21

### Ellingson Profound 1107

**Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Miss Blackbird 4009

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Benfield Substance 8506 EA Blackbird 6828

S Powerpoint WS 5503

Benfield Substance 8506

2/15/21

EA Rosetta 6157

BW: +1.4 WW: +69 YW: +116 M: +24 MB: +.10 RE: +.28 BW: 82 205 WT: 806 365 WT: 1,381 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 HP: +10.7 \$M: +68 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Profound 1107 offers a no-holes package with a proven and predictable pedigree. Expect him to sire steers with appetite for gain and daughters that are assembled for the long haul. Maternal brothers are working for Steve and Kim Bruski, Dennis Durheim and Maher Ranch.



Ellingson Bandwagon 0182, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 60.



BW: 81 205 WT: 858 365 WT: 1,410 ADG: 3.45 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/105 HP: +10.9 \$M: +75 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.43

Lot 61 offers more size and stretch than most of his brothers in this sire group. His Substance dam is a secondgeneration Pathfinder that has stood the test of time. Three maternal brothers are working for Ken and Mary Schmidt.





maternal brothers to Lot 61.

The Becher Ranch owns a maternal brother to Lot 63.

AAA#: 20185914

Tattoo: 1776

Birthdate:

Lots 63-64

Flush brothers:

3/25/21



**Ellingson Profound 8155** 

EA Georgina 055

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Benfield Substance 8506 EA Georgina 9101

### BW: +1.8 WW: +68 YW: +108 M: +22 MB: +.47 RE: +.49 BW: 86 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,332 ADG: 3.31 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102 HP: +13.1 \$M: +85 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.41

The Substance dam of Lots 63 and 64 has a production birth of 8/99, a nursing ratio of 8/102, a yearling ratio of 5/101, an IMF ratio of 5/110 and a 367-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Casey Schlosser, Becher Ranch and Amstutz Cattle Company, while maternal sisters reside at Spring Grove Ranch and Abernathy Ranches. Lots 63 and 64 are flush brothers.

64	Ellingson Proto	und 1783	65	Ellingson Proto	und 1142
AA#: 20185915 ttoo: 1783	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Georgina 055 BW: +3.3 WW: +68 YW: +116	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Benfield Substance 8506 EA Georgina 9101	AAA#: 20136757 Tattoo: 1142	Ellingson Profound 8155 EA Emblynette 4044 BW: +2.1 WW: +57 YW: +84	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Ellingson Secretary 2011 EA Emblynette 2024 M: +25 MB: + 56 RE: + 36
<b>rthdate:</b> 25/21	BW: 83 205 WT: 684 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/102	WT: 1,180 ADG: 3.10	<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/20/21	BW: 82 205 WT: 784 365 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/10	<b>WT:</b> 1,449 <b>ADG:</b> 4.15
<b>ish brothers:</b> ts 63-64	CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.41			CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.49	
	Lots 63 and 64 are flush brothe	ers.		Ellingson Profound 1142 is a P surely inject payweight into his just improving width and rib sh of body and stature. Maternal b Sylvester Jacobs and Matthew 1	s feeder calf progeny by not hape, but adding length prothers are working for
88	Ellingson Profo	und 1284	67	Ellingson Profo	und 1213
	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157		Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
#: 20136853	EA Madame Pride 7242	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Madame Pride 4109	<b>AAA#:</b> 20136803	EA Lassie 7109	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Lassie 4152
<b>:</b> 1284	BW: +3 WW: +84 YW: +139 M		<b>Tattoo:</b> 1213	<b>BW:</b> -0.4 <b>WW:</b> +63 <b>YW:</b> +103	
			Birthdate:		

2/24/21

AAA#: 2020 Tattoo: 118 Birthdate: 2/22/21

Birthdate: 3/1/21

BW: 92 205 WT: 895 365 WT: 1,571 ADG: 4.23 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +16 \$M: +69 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.40

This is a rugged, densely muscled Profound son that came off his dam at 955 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 110. His genomic profile and actual performance resume have confirmed his ability to transmit next-level pounds into his progeny. You will appreciate the structural intergrity of this bull and how he is able to travel fluently and effortlessly – a good sign he is constructed for many years of heavy service. A maternal brother was selected by Tim and Nancy Schmidt in our 2021 sale.



Top: Ellingson Chaps 4095, Lot 68's maternal brother.

**Right**: EA Blackcap 0360, Lot 68's dam.



Ellingson Profound 8155	EA Rosetta 6157	
EA Lassie 7109HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Lassie 4152		
<b>BW: -</b> 0.4 <b>WW: +</b> 63 <b>YW: +</b> 103	<i>M</i> : +13 <i>MB</i> : +.44 <i>RE</i> : +.39	
BW: 78 205 WT: 779 365	WT: 1,444 ADG: 4.15	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/1	06 HP: +8.3 \$M: +43	
CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.48		
Ellingson Profound 1213 is a more modest-statured bull		

that does not lack for potent stoutness and dimension. He has large testicular development, and his libido was already evident this summer as a calf. We knew that, if there was ever a cow in his pasture cycling, he was going to be right there. His dam has posted a production birth ratio of 3/98, a nursing ratio of 3/106 and a 341-day calving interval. A maternal brother was selected in our 2020 production sale by Bill Pitz.

	Ellingson Profound 8155	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157
1590	EA Blackcap 0360	MAS Wide Butt 6032 EA Blackcap 718
	BW: +1.9 WW: +78 YW: +115 M	<b>:</b> +22 <b>MB:</b> +.47 <b>RE:</b> +.42
	BW: 84 205 WT: 816 365 W	<b>T:</b> 1,481 <b>ADG:</b> 4.15
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105	<i>HP:</i> +8.5 <i>\$M:</i> +83
	CLAW: +.36 ANC	G <b>LE:</b> +.37
	Ellingson Profound 1184 is a hug	e-tormed hull with added

of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 6/107, a ribeye ratio of 14/104 and a 365-day calving interval. He is a maternal brother to the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195, the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 and the \$18,000 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147, while some of his other maternal brothers are working for Tyler Messner, 12 Star Ranch, Arnston Ranch, Hutchinson Ranch and Ham Ranch.



"Anna," Sheridan's show heifer, was the supreme champion female at the Morton County 4-H Achievement Day and Oliver County Fair. She is a maternal sister to Lot 69.



### Ellingson Profound 1080

S Powerpoint WS 5503

SAV Final Answer 0035

EA Rosetta 6157

**Ellingson Profound 8155** EA Madame Pride 1007

AAA#: 20136717 Tattoo: 1080

Birthdate: 2/17/21

EA Pride 6805 BW: -1.1 WW: +60 YW: +94 M: +19 MB: +.27 RE: +.59 BW: 81 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,425 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/110 HP: +12.9 \$M: +76 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.53

Lot 69 is another elite-tier power bull that should be utilized on mature cows to add value to all segments of your operation. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 10/110 and now resides at Vroman Cattle Company to build the foundation of their seedstock herd. His dam has one of the best all-time nursing ratios of any cow that has walked the ranch and consistently bred up near the front every year. If you believe in using bulls that come from good cows, Lot 69 is as good of an option as any. Maternal brothers are working for Katus X7 Ranch, Deal Farms, Little Timber Farms and Roseland Ranch. A maternal sister was the supreme champion over all breeds at the Morton County Achievement Day and Oliver County Fair.



S Powerpoint WS 5503, the sire of Lots 72-76 and the paternal grandsire of Lots 1-71 and 146-159.

Ellingson Profound 1262 AAA#: 20136838 EA Madame Pride 6213 Tattoo: 1262

S Powerpoint WS 5503 **Ellingson Profound 8155** 

EA Rosetta 6157 SAV Final Answer 0035 Spr A 346 Pride 432

*BW*: +1.9 *WW*: +60 *YW*: +100 *M*: +23 *MB*: +.23 *RE*: +.72 BW: 84 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,370 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +15.1 \$M: +107 CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.40

Lot 70's maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Whitewater Cattle Company. His dam does her job year in and year out without pampering. She is the kind that will keep you in the cow business.



Tattoo: 1179

Birthdate:

2/22/21

**Birthdate**:

2/27/21



**Ellingson Profound 8155** AAA#: 20136783 EA Emblynette 3124

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157 Boyd Cowboy 908 EA Emblynette 8912

BW: +1.2 WW: +49 YW: +89 M: +29 MB: +.17 RE: +.19
BW: 77 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,465 ADG: 4.30
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/99 HP: +8.3 \$M: +64
CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.47

Lot 71's dam is a personal favorite. She's a moderateframed, structurally sound cow that's easy fleshing and refined in her appearance. She has settled to first-cycle A.I. service every year. Five of his maternal sisters are working on our ranch. Another was selected as a feature in 2017 by Spring Grove Ranch. One of his maternal sisters is the dam to a feature bull in this offering that sells as Lot 146.

### Ellingson Powerpoint 1004

Tehama Revere S Powerpoint WS 5503 S Queen Essa 248 Connealy Capitalist 028 EA Rosetta 6157 EA Blackbird 0038

#### BW: -1.8 WW: +77 YW: +130 M: +18 MB: +.95 RE: +.44 BW: 70 205 WT: 935 365 WT: 1,600 ADG: 4.15 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +17.1 \$M: +97

#### CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.38

Here is an unprecedented opportunity to select from four full brothers to the popular Ellingson Profound 8155, the \$40,000 top-selling bull in our 2019 sale to Peak Dot Ranch, where he sired the lead-off and high-selling sire group in their 2021 sale. Profound's popularity continues to grow, as semen sold on live auction this year for \$325 per straw. Almost everyone that toured the ranch this past year added Profound to their list of must-use sires. We think there are a couple full brothers that possess all the qualities – and maybe even more – that made Profound a standout. They collectively have an average nursing ratio of 110 as a flush. A full brother was selected by Boettcher Angus last year, while two maternal brothers are working for Niederman Ranch and Ruland Ranch. Their dam is a second-generation Pathfinder and donor and has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/97, a weaning ratio of 3/101, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103 and a ribeye ratio of 4/103. She settled to first-service A.I. every year of her career. Lots 72-75 are flush brothers.

AAA#: 20136672 Tattoo: 1004

Birthdate: 2/11/21

Flush brothers: Lots 72-75



Lot 73, Ellingson Powerpoint 1036.



Lot 74, Ellingson Powerpoint 1088.





S Powerpoint WS 5503

AAA#: 20136693

Tattoo: 1036

Birthdate: 2/15/21

Flush brothers: Lots 72-75

S Queen Essa 248 Connealy Capitalist 028 EA Rosetta 6157 EA Blackbird 0038 BW: -0.1 WW: +66 YW: +120 M: +16 MB: +.48 RE: +.58 BW: 85 205 WT: 882 365 WT: 1,445 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +13.4 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 72-75 are flush brothers.



AAA#: 20136796

Tattoo: 1203

Birthdate:

Lots 72-75

Flush brothers:

2/23/21

### Ellingson Powerpoint 1203

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Rosetta 6157

Tehama Revere S Queen Essa 248 Connealy Capitalist 028 EA Blackbird 0038

Tehama Revere

BW: +0.6 WW: +66 YW: +112 M: +24 MB: +.56 RE: +.52 BW: 82 205 WT: 875 365 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.17 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +14.2 \$M: +68 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.49

Lots 72-75 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Profound 8155, a full brother to Lots 72-75.

Ellingson Powerpoint 1088 Tehama Revere S Powerpoint WS 5503 S Queen Essa 248 Connealy Capitalist 028 AAA#: 20136722 EA Rosetta 6157 EA Blackbird 0038 BW: +1.6 WW: +82 YW: +137 M: +15 MB: +.48 RE: +.44 BW: 85 205 WT: 959 365 WT: 1,479 ADG: 3.25

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.35

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +16.7 \$M: +78

Lots 72-75 are flush brothers.



Tattoo: 1088

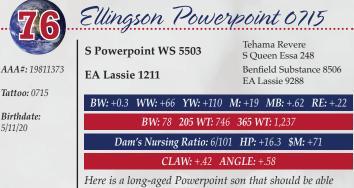
Birthdate:

Lots 72-75

Flush brothers:

2/18/21

Kiddos like these **Ellingson Angus Production Sale regulars** are the reason we go to work each day. We want to make sure that the next generation has the same opportunities we do to make a living and a life in the beef cattle industry.



to handle a larger workload in his first year of service in comparison to his yearling counterparts. He should be safe for use on virgin heifers, as he ranks near the best in the breed for a high-CED and low-birthweight combination. His Substance dam is entering her 11th year of life, meaning she has stood the test of time.

### Reference Sire: Kannicade



Mohnen Substantial 272

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 731

Sitz Pride 200B

Sitz Superior 10971

A unique blending of antagonistic traits in one package, the Barricades have far exceeded our expectations. Their body mass, center rib, base width and power are eye-catching and certainly make the bull appropriately named. He is also a sire of consistency, which you will easily see from his first to last son.

The Barricade progeny have the same phenotypic type and kind as those from a fellow Genex CRI member, Ellingson Roughrider 4202.

Barricade's pedigree is anchored by two cornerstone sires responsible for some of the top females in our program's history, Benfield Substance 8506 and LT Territory 5824 of EA.

> Barricade has become one of the hottest semen sales bulls in recent months. We used him on some of our top females to produce a next generation of elite outcross genetics.

Left: Benfield Substance, an influential Pathfinder sire that is Barricade's great-grandsire.

#### BW: +3.5 WW: +91 YW: +152 HP: +14.4 M: +22 MB: +.61 RE: +.62 CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.25 \$M: +88



Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Sitz Stellar 726D

Lot 77, Ellingson Barricade 1192.

Ellingson Badlands 0285, Lot 77's maternal brother produced from a flush sister to the dam of Lot 78.





AAA#: 20142453 Tattoo: 1192 Birthdate: 2/23/21

Ellingson Barricade 1192

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Bells Girl 7617

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181

#### BW: +1 WW: +71 YW: +126 M: +32 MB: +.59 RE: +.70 BW: 88 205 WT: 899 365 WT: 1,575 ADG: 4.23

**Dam's Nursing Ratio:** 3/111 HP: +12.3 \$M: +78

#### CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.20

Ellingson Barricade 1192 is one of the top prospects of his calfcrop, which comes as no surprise being the natural calf out of one of the very top cows at Ellingson Angus. He is a maternal brother to the \$80,000 high-seller in last year's sale, Ellingson Badlands 0285, that sold to Beran Brothers and Katus X7 Ranch. Another maternal brother was selected by Travis and Stephanie Schmidt. His dam is on track to earn Pathfinder status, as she has recorded a production nursing ratio of 3/111, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 2/124, a ribeye ratio of 2/104 and a 361day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. His dam is part of the best maternal flushes ever produced on the ranch. She, along with five of her sisters, has joined our donor roster. Lot 77 has the credentials to have a future of utilization beyond the breeding pasture. He offers all the qualities that have made his sire one of the hottest bulls in the breed, then mixes in the prominence of the Bells Girl cow family. He smashed the scale down this fall at 975 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 111. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 78.



Lot 78, Ellingson Barricade 1310.



Lot 79, Ellingson Barricade 1249.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 77 and 78.



AAA#: 20142454

Tattoo: 1310

Birthdate:

3/3/21

Ellingson Barricade 1310

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Bells Girl 7645 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181

 BW: +4.5
 WW: +80
 YW: +142
 M: +21
 MB: +.68
 RE: +.78

 BW: 88
 205
 WT: 922
 365
 WT: 1,542
 ADG: 3.87

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/113
 HP: +11.9
 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

Ellingson Barricade 1310 is one of the stoutest individuals of the entire offering. With an abundance of rib capacity and softness, he is built like a road barricade. He came off his dam by Koupal Advance 28 at 980 pounds to earn a weaning ratio of 114. His donor dam is the most powerful female of her flush and has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/113 and a 368-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. His grandmother, EA Bells Girl 2181, sold as the 2020 pick of our cowherd to Ingram Angus for \$35,000. Maternal brothers are working for Estevold Ranch and Travis and Stephanie Schmidt, while four of his maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.



EA Primrose 5083, Lot 79's dam.

Ellingson Barricade 1249 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D AAA#: 20142473 Koupal Advance 28 EA Primrose 5083 EA Primrose 3102 Tattoo: 1249 *BW*: +1.2 *WW*: +67 *YW*: +121 *M*: +28 *MB*: +.10 *RE*: +.32 Birthdate: BW: 85 205 WT: 814 365 WT: 1,434 ADG: 3.87 2/26/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +12.4 \$M: +72 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.36

Lot 79 has all it takes to be a great cowmaker – softness, structural integrity and proven maternal heritage for consecutive generations behind him. His maternal brother, Ellingson Deep River, was the \$42,000 third high-selling bull of our 2021 production sale. He sold to Alta Genetics and has now went on to market semen to some of the most prestigious Angus outfits across the country. Two of his other maternal brothers are working for Johnson



Angus and have highlighted our past sales.

> Lot 79 and his dam on pasture this summer.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 77-83.



Ingram Bells Girl 1131, a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 77 and 78.



throughout all stages of development. He, alongside his easy-keeping mother, was a visitor favorite all summer. He merges stoutness and muscle definition with a smooth design and structural correctness. He came across the scale at 1,090 pounds this fall to earn a weaning ratio of 114. His Advance dam has a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 2/101, an IMF ratio of 1/124, a ribeye ratio of 1/112 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. She is on track to earn Pathfinder status this spring. Ken and Mary Schmidt purchased a maternal brother in last year's sale, while a maternal sister is working in the cowherd and is the dam of the featured Lot 114 in this offering.

Sitz Barricade 632F AAA#: 20142470 EA Blacklass 6015 Tattoo: 1009 Birthdate:

2/12/21

Ellingson Barricade 1009 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Koupal Advance 28 EA Blacklass 4241

BW: +0.4 WW: +72 YW: +116 M: +25 MB: +.73 RE: +.67 BW: 75 205 WT: 869 365 WT: 1,444 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/100 HP: +14.1 \$M: +90 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.30

Ellingson Barricade 1009 is a lighter birthweight option for those who are seeking to capture the power and maternal ability of the Barricade and Advance combination and utilize it on virgin heifers. His Advance dam is one of the soundest footed females on the ranch with impeccable udder design. She brings calving-ease and carcass traits front and center. She has recorded a production ratio of 4/92, a nursing ratio of 4/100, an IMF ratio of 2/127 and a 363-day calving interval. Lot 81 aligns the maternal sires Barricade, Advance, Plateau, Substance, Bandwagon, Bando 5175 and Right Time in his pedigree. His maternal brothers are working for Bill Pitz and the Diamond Cross Ranch.



Lot 80, Ellingson Barricade 1090.



Lot 81, Ellingson Barricade 1009.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

2/18/21



Ellingson Profound 8155, produced from a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 82 and 83.



Ellingson Barricade 1447 Sitz Stellar 726D

AAA#: 20142434

**Tattoo:** 1447

*Birthdate:* 3/20/21

 
 Sitz Barricade 632F
 Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

 EA Rosetta 8348
 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackbird 0038

 BW: +2.6
 WW: +65
 YW: +113
 M: +18
 MB: +.88
 RE: +.54

 BW: 87
 205
 WT: 821
 365
 WT: 1,396
 ADG: 3.59

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100
 HP: +11.2
 \$M: +73

 CLAW: +.40
 ANGLE: +.39

 Ellingson Barricade 1447 is a soft-centered Sitz Barricade

Ellingson Barricade 1447 is a soft-centered Sitz Barricade 632F son that will inject pounds and capacity into his progeny. His dam by Koupal Advance 28 is a maternal sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155, the new featured herdsire at the Semex, Inc., A.I. stud. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 82.



EA Emblynette 7480, a maternal sister to Lot 84's dam.



*AAA#:* 20142465 *Tattoo:* 1075 *Birthdate:* 2/17/21 Ellingson Barricade 1075

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Rosetta 7087

Itz Dallicate 0521

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackbird 0038

<i>BW</i> : +0 <i>WW</i> : +59 <i>YW</i> : +97 <i>M</i> : +27 <i>MB</i> : +.87 <i>RE</i> : +.32
BW: 77 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,302 ADG: 3.31
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +12.1 \$M: +88
CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Barricade 1075 is a more modest birthweight Barricade son that has a high CED reading. His dam by Koupal Advance is a maternal sister to the \$40,000 Ellingson Profound 8155. His maternal sister is one of the really good up-and-coming females in our bred heifer pen. Lot 82 is a full brother in blood to Lot 83.



Tattoo: 1440

Birthdate:

Tattoo: 1404

*Birthdate:* 3/15/21

3/19/21

Ellingsd	on Bar	ricade	1440

AAA#: 20142442 EA Emblynette 8548

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Regiment 6362 EA Emblynette 5162

<b>BW:</b> +4.9	WW: +91	<b>YW:</b> +154	<b>M:</b> +26	<b>MB:</b> +.45	<b>RE:</b> +.88
BW	93 <b>205 W</b>	<b>T:</b> 863 <b>36</b> 5	<b>WT:</b> 1,58	34 ADG: 4	.51
Dat	m's Nursing	<b>g Ratio:</b> 2/1	03 <b>HP:</b>	+14 <b>\$M:</b> +	-82
	CLA	W: +.31 A	NGLE: +	.34	

Lot 84 is a near replica of his popular sire, blending tremendous volume and base width with foot quality. Not only is he a unique specimen to view in person, he pairs it with an outstanding EPD profile and breed-leading indexes for both maternal and terminal traits. His dam is one of the top up-and-coming females in our herd with a good chance of entering the donor pen, following in the footsteps of her dam and maternal sister, two of our lead donors.



 EA Blacklass 8196
 EA Blacklass 5642

 BW: +3.9
 WW: +73
 YW: +129
 M: +25
 MB: +.45
 RE: +.61

DVV: 94 203 VV1: 014		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/106 HP: +15.9	<b>\$M:</b> +84	J
CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.29		

Ellingson Barricade 1404 is another expansive-ribbed Barricade son that commercial cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound will appreciate. A maternal sister to his dam by Homegrown was selected by Poss Angus and Abernathy Ranches for \$20,000 out of last year's calfcrop and is already serving in their embryo transfer program. A maternal brother to Lot 85 was a \$21,000 featured lot in last year's production sale, where he was selected by a longtime customer, Ottmar Ranch.

"When writing the story of your life, don't let anyone else hold the pen." - Harley Davidson

### Ellingson Barricade 1312

Sitz Barricade 632F

AAA#: 20142461

Tattoo: 1312

Birthdate: 3/3/21

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Blackcap May 7241 EA Blackcap May 5188 BW: +3.2 WW: +82 YW: +145 M: +21 MB: +.42 RE: +.64 BW: 90 205 WT: 803 365 WT: 1,445 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +15.5 \$M: +83 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.36

Sitz Stellar 726D

Ellingson Barricade 1312 is one of the easiest fleshing individuals of the offering. He will undoubtedly have the ability to inject that body mass into his daughters that will give them the ability to thrive on minimal inputs. His cowboy-kind body type will make him popular on sale day. He offers new outcross genetics to Ellingson Angus customers who have long-term, established herds rooted in our breeding program. A maternal sister has been retained in our breeding program to carry on the Blackcap May family, a cow line that has been in our family for nearly eight decades.



Lot 88. Ellingson Barricade 1098.



Lot 89, Ellingson Barricade 1120.

. 87
AAA#: 20142458

Tattoo: 1048

AAA#: 2020 Tattoo: 1098 Birthdate: 2/18/21 Flush brothe Lots 88-91

**Birthdate**:

2/15/21

### Ellingson Barricade 1048

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Blacklass 7137

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Blacklass 5289

### *BW*: +1.1 *WW*: +62 *YW*: +106 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.73 *RE*: +.35 BW: 83 205 WT: 834 365 WT: 1,405 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +14.3 \$M: +90 CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.29

Here is another power-packed Barricade son with a balanced-trait EPD package. He'll add not just width and substance to his progeny, but size and scale, which should equate to more pounds on your calves in the fall. He came off his dam at 920 pounds and earned a 103 nursing ratio. *He ranks in the prominent percentiles of the breed for the* economically relevant traits of heifer pregnancy, calvingease maternal, docility and foot quality. His angular dam by Powerpoint is an elite female in the herd for calvingease and carcass merit.

2	Ellingson Barricade 1098
1598	Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Bandwagon 1053
3	EA Queen Dolly 3246         Emingson Bandwagon 1053           EA Queen Dolly 1051         EA Queen Dolly 1051           BW: +1.1         WW: +78         YW: +136         M: +25         MB: +.53         RE: +.49
	BW: 82 205 WT: 906 365 WT: 1,469 ADG: 3.52
ers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/110 HP: +10.6 \$M: +71
ers.	CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.32

We have been eagerly waiting to present this flush to the public for many months now. It is undoubtedly one of the best we've ever produced. They excel in all areas – actual performance, phenotype, soundness, genetic tabulation and pedigree value and notoriety. Every member has unprecedented potential and should be on the radar of the breed. Their dam has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/110, a yearling ratio of 4/114, an IMF ratio of 6/101, a ribeye ratio of 6/104 and a 364-day calving interval. They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the \$110,000 top-selling bull that went to VZR Cattle Company, Wright Cattle, Maher Ranch and Peak Dot Ranch; Ellingson Empire 0350, a \$25,000 feature bull in last year's sale that went to to Pleasant Hill Farms; and Ellingson Three Forks 0252, a \$32,500 feature bull in last year's sale that went to JPM Farms. Roseland Ranch, Eaves Angus Genetics, Tracy Hoherz and Katus X7 Ranch own other brothers. Lots 88-91 are flush brothers.



### Ellingson Barricade 1120

BW: 83 205 WT: 983 365 WT: 1,591 ADG: 3.80

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/110 HP: +11.3 \$M: +87

Sitz Stellar 726D

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Queen Dolly 1051

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Queen Dolly 3246 *BW*: +2.4 *WW*: +88 *YW*: +143 *M*: +32 *MB*: +.17 *RE*: +.53

Birthdate: 2/19/21

Tattoo: 1120

Flush brothers: Lots 88-91

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.27 Lots 88-91 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a maternal brother to Lots 88-91.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, the dam of Lots 88-91.



Ellingson Teddy 9369, a maternal brother to Lots 88-91.

Sitz Barricade 632F

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Queen Dolly 3246





Lot 90, Ellingson Barricade 1187.

Advice from a cow: Be outstanding in your field. Take time to ruminate. Know when to hoof it. Swing your tail. Be udderly brilliant.

Lots 88-91 are flush brothers.

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 EA Queen Dolly 3246 EA Queen Dolly 1051 **BW:** +1.6 WW: +82 YW: +132 M: +25 MB: +.35 RE: +.26 BW: 93 205 WT: 950 365 WT: 1,592 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/110 HP: +11.9 \$M: +87 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.40 Lots 88-91 are flush brothers. Ellingson Barricade 1212

Sitz Stellar 726D

BW: +4.6 WW: +89 YW: +148 M: +24 MB: +.39 RE: +.38

BW: 89 205 WT: 999 365 WT: 1,585 ADG: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/110 HP: +9.7 \$M: +65

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.33

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Queen Dolly 1051

Sitz Stellar 726D

AAA#: 20201591

Tattoo: 1187

Birthdate:

Lots 88-91

Flush brothers:

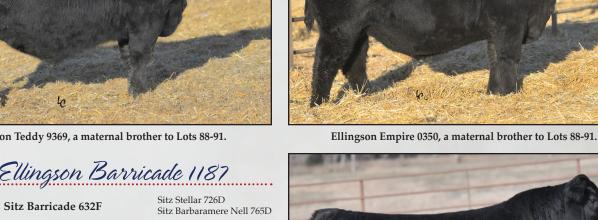
2/22/21

AAA#: 20201592

Tattoo: 1212

Birthdate: 2/18/21

Flush brothers: Lots 88-91





Ellingson Gratitude 3044, Lot 92's maternal brother.

Sitz Barricade 632F

Ellingson Barricade 1014



Ellingson Chaps 4095, Lot 93's maternal brother.

Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackcap 0360

Ellingson Barricade 1287



AAA#: 20142487

Tattoo: 1014

Birthdate: 2/14/21

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D L T Bandwagon 3105 EA Emblynette 061 EA Emblynette 9195 BW: +5.4 WW: +68 YW: +111 M: +23 MB: +.14 RE: +.72 BW: 86 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,367 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/103 HP: +10.5 \$M: +69 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.39

Lot 92 is a wide-based, big-testicled bull. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 9/103, a yearling ratio of 5/104, a ribeye ratio of 5/105 and a 364-day calving interval. He is a maternal brother to the \$15,000 Ellingson Gratitude 3044 and the \$21,000 Ellingson Format 4181. Penhros

Farms, Jon and Julie DeKrey, Jim Petik and Sons, Friesz Ranch and Jacobs Ranch own other maternal brothers.

Jim Petik and Sons owns a maternal brother to Lot 92.



Sitz Stellar 726D



AAA#: 20145504

Tattoo: 1287

Birthdate:

3/1/21

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D MAS Wide Butt 6032

EA Blackcap 718 **BW:** +3.3 **WW:** +77 **YW:** +130 **M:** +27 **MB:** +.34 **RE:** +.60

> BW: 88 205 WT: 833 365 WT: 1,644 ADG: 5.07 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/105 HP: +9.4 \$M: +75

#### CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.30

You will appreciate Lot 93's tremendous softness, rib shape and power. He is the natural son of a second-generation Pathfinder donor, EA Blackcap 0360. She has a nursing ratio of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 6/107, a ribeye ratio of 14/104 and a 365-day calving interval. He is a maternal

brother to the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195, the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 and the \$18,000 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147. Other maternal brothers are working for Tyler Messner, 12 Star Ranch, Arnston Ranch, Hutchinson Ranch and Ham Ranch.

12 Star Ranch owns a maternal brother to Lot 93.



Lot 91, Ellingson Barricade 1212.



EA Blackcap 0360, Lot 93's dam.

### Ellingson Barricade 1223

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Emblynette 8248

AAA#: 20142441

**Tattoo:** 1223

*Birthdate:* 2/24/21

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Plateau 1155 EA Emblynette 5169

## BW: +4.3 WW: +78 YW: +142 M: +20 MB: +.37 RE: +1.01 BW: 82 205 WI: 833 365 WI: 1,396 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +14.2 \$M: +68

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.33

Lot 94's genomic analysis ranks him in the most elite percentiles of the breed for weaning and yearling weight, heifer pregnancy, docility, carcass weight and ribeye area. His dam has a production birth ratio of 2/100 and a nursing ratio of 2/103 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. She is a maternal sister to the \$77,500 Ellingson Authorize 7057. His granddam was the \$40,000 pick of the cowherd in last year's sale and has become a staple donor for Hoffman Ranch. A maternal brother was selected by Kane and Kanyon Unruh last year.

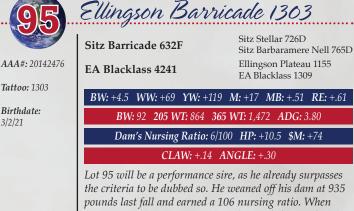


Kanyon and Kane Unruh purchased a maternal brother to Lot 94 in 2021. They are pictured here evaluating the bulls along with Cody Staiger, Kelly Dressler and their dad, Kellen, before last year's sale.



EA Emblynette 5169, Lot 94's maternal granddam.

Ellingson Barricade 1316



the criteria to be dubbed so. He weaned off his dam at 935 pounds last fall and earned a 106 nursing ratio. When you appraise him in person, he is long sided, ripped with muscularity throughout and steps down on added bone diameter. Maternal brothers are working for Isaac Sutton and Lee Miller. Two of his maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd. One of those sisters is the mother to Lot 81 and the other is to Lot 238.



AAA#: 20142479

**Tattoo:** 1316

**Birthdate:** 3/3/21

 Sitz Barricade 632F
 Sitz Stellar 726D

 Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
 Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

 EA Madame Pride 3292
 Ellingson Plateau 1155

 EA W: +0.3
 WW: +58
 YW: +108

 MW: 78
 205
 WT: 782
 365

 Mathematics
 5/98
 HP: +4.8
 \$M: +43

### CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 96 is expansive middled and the stockman's type and kind. He puts added pounds in a correct package to maintain the production of forage-efficient matrons. His Plateau dam has as much fleshing ease and doability as you will find in any beef animal. She is a maternal sister to a \$52,000-valued donor dam, EA Pride 346, best known as the dam of Ellingson Boardwalk 3032. Maternal brothers are working for Scott Birker, Waltman Angus and Tyler Messner.



EA Madame Pride 3292, Lot 96's dam.

#### Ellingson Barricade 1188 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Plateau 1155 AAA#: 20142477 EA Queen Dolly 3099 EA Queen Dolly 8804 Tattoo: 1188 *BW*: +2.3 *WW*: +61 *YW*: +105 *M*: +27 *MB*: +.52 *RE*: +.42 Birthdate: BW: 84 205 WT: 756 365 WT: 1,533 ADG: 4.86 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/95 HP: +9.5 \$M: +82 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.32 Ellingson Barricade 1188 is another soft-middled, poundsheavy Barricade son that producers who expect cattle to work for them will surely appreciate. His maternal brothers are working for Hallstrand Beef, Charles Volk and Gerald Booth. EA Queen Dolly 8804, Lot 97's maternal granddam. Ellingson Barricade 1277 Ellingson Barricade 1302 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D AAA#: 20142466 JMB Traction 292 AAA#: 20142425 JMB Traction 292 EA Madame Pride 6351 EA Emblynette 7648 EA Madame Pride 6899 EA Emblynette 498 Tattoo: 1277 Tattoo: 1302 BW: +2.5 WW: +66 YW: +115 M: +28 MB: +.25 RE: +.61 BW: +3.7 WW: +71 YW: +117 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.48 Birthdate:

3/2/21

Birthdate: 2/28/21

2/22/21

BW: 93 205 WT: 878 365 WT: 1,532 ADG: 4.08 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +12.8 \$M: +78 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.31

Cattle producers who like stout, rugged bulls that weigh heavy will have no difficulty finding Ellingson Barricade 1277 on sale day. His dam by Traction has posted a production nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 1/110, a ribeye ratio of 1/102 and a 365-day calving interval. A maternal brother was a top performer in last year's sale and was selected by Schwier Farms, LLC. Maternal sisters have been selected in past sales by Holt Farms and Katus X7 Ranch.



Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F

EA Blackbird 1109

Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Schaff Net Income 7024 EA Money Maid 850

BW: +2.7 WW: +63 YW: +110 M: +14 MB: +.71 RE: +.25 Birthdate: 3/25/21

> Flush brothers: Lots 100-102

This is a stout trio of flush brothers that are out of one of the most powerful cows of the cowherd. Their donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 7/102, a yearling ratio of 5/105, a ribeye ratio of 10/102 and a 363-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Knapp Ranch, Jim and Jody Miller, Derek Long, Clair, Sue and Cole Gullickson, Cody and Amber Staiger, Mike Barnes, Penhros Farms, Maher Ranch, Matthew Miller and Scott Birker. Maternal sisters have been selected by Triple Son Farms and Eaves Angus Genetics. Lots 100-102 are flush brothers.

BW: 87 205 WT: 694 365 WT: 1,280 ADG: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +7.1 \$M: +45

CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.40

Knapp Ranch (left) and Maher Ranch (right) are among those who own maternal brothers to the flush bulls selling as Lots 100-102.



34

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

Ellingson Barricade 1777

AAA#: 20142490 Tattoo: 1777

Birthdate: 3/25/21

Flush brothers: Lots 100-102

Ellingson Barricade 1780 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D AAA#: 20142491 Schaff Net Income 7024 EA Blackbird 1109 EA Money Maid 850 Tattoo: 1780 BW: +3.8 WW: +74 YW: +130 M: +20 MB: +.46 RE: +.81 BW: 95 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,413 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +6.6 \$M: +46 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.37

Lots 100-102 are flush brothers.





BW: 87 205 WT: 865 365 WT: 1,462 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/107 HP: +10.8 \$M: +53

### CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.40

Lot 99 is a favorite of Stetson's that never fails to impress him each time he walks through the bull pens. Like many of his brothers, he brings added performance in a correctsized package that real-world cattle producers expect. He came off his dam at 920 pounds and earned a 107 nursing ratio. His dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/107, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 1/108 and a ribeye ratio of 1/107 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother was a performance standout of his calfcrop and purchased by Clair, Sue and Cole Gullickson.

"Everything starts with a sunrise, but it's what we do before it sets that matters." K. McGraw (Photo by Courtney Maier.)



Ellingson Barricade 1791 Sitz Ba

AAA#: 20142492 EA Bla

BW:

Tattoo: 1791 Birthdate:

3/25/21 Flush brothers: Lots 100-102

arricade 632F	Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765I			
ackbird 1109	Schaff Net Income 7024 EA Money Maid 850			
-6.1 WW: +71 YW: +116	<i>M</i> : +17 <i>MB</i> : +.27 <i>RE</i> : +.61			
BW: 94 205 WT: 817				
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/102 HP: +6.1 \$M: +34				

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

Lots 100-102 are flush brothers.

### "Every sunset gives us one less to live, but every sunrise gives us one more to hope."

- Unknown



AAA#: 20142488

Tattoo: 1127

Birthdate: 2/19/21

Ellingson Barr	icade 1127	
Sitz Barricade 632F	Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D	
EA Primrose 1069	EA Main Attraction 8014 EA Update 860	
BW: +2.4 WW: +55 YW: +10	00 M: +19 MB: +.25 RE: +.56	
BW: 86 205 WT: 746 365 WT: 1,456 ADG: 4.44		
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/100 HP: +12.2 \$M: +51		
CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36		
Lot 104's dam recorded a production nursing ratio of		

8/100 and has a calving interval of 363 days. His maternal brothers are working for Kyle Wells and Ryan Miller, while three of his maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.

28		
۱ ۲	2	
リ人	5	)
	10	103

AAA#: 20142352

Tattoo: 1206

Birthdate:

2/23/21

### Ellingson Barricade 1206

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Greenlee Rose 8623 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D SAV 8180 Traveler 004 BF Greenlee Rose 116

**BW:** +1.4 WW: +53 YW: +96 M: +23 MB: +.47 RE: +.50 BW: 83 205 WT: 844 365 WT: 1,396 ADG: 3.45 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +8.4 \$M: +65 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.32

Lot 103 is a balanced-trait bull that excels at the fundamentals. He is huge topped and expressive throughout. It is apparent he is a high-libido bull that will get out and travel with authority, which he did all last summer as a baby calf. Even in the extreme heat, it never failed that he was by the side of any cow that cycled in his pasture. He weaned at 890 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 104.



Lot 105, Ellingson Barricade 1092.

### 🖪 Ellingson Barricade 1092

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Emblynette 3347

AAA#: 20142478

Tattoo: 1092

Birthdate: 2/17/21

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Guaranteed 0023 EA Emblynette 446

#### *BW*: +3.2 *WW*: +62 *YW*: +110 *M*: +18 *MB*: +.64 *RE*: +.59 BW: 88 205 WT: 876 365 WT: 1,451 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/106 HP: +12.5 \$M: +72 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.20

Lot 105 is an absolute meat wagon – what a true Angus bull should look like. He came off his dam at 980 pounds and earned a 108 nursing ratio. His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 6/109, a ribeye ratio of 6/106 and a 364-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. She recently joined our donor program, having proven herself the old-fashioned way. Watch for many full and maternal siblings to be features in future sales. Maternal brothers have highlighted past sales and are now working for Knapp Ranch and Buford Ranches.



Ellingson Easy Rider, Lot 107's maternal brother.

Ellingson Barricade 1160



### Ellingson Barricade 1293

AAA#: 20142468

Tattoo: 1293

Birthdate: 3/1/21

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barricade 632F Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D

EA Emblynette 6297

EA ILS Perfect Storm 1863 EA Emblynette 9184

BW: +0.2 WW: +57 YW: +92 M: +36 MB: +.93 RE: +.54

BW: 81 205 WT: 819 365 WT: 1,484 ADG: 4.15

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +10.6 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.30

Here is another eye-appealing Barricade son that commercial cattle producers who sell their calves by the pound will value. His dam has a production birth ratio of 4/94, a nursing ratio of 4/102 and a 350-day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to the \$42,000 Ellingson Format 2205, the top-selling bull in our 2013 sale selected by Alta Genetics. Format is one of the top proven claw and angle EPD bulls in the breed. Amstutz Cattle Company and Allan and Lisa Howard own maternal brothers. A maternal sister is working in the Eaves Angus Genetics herd.



Lot 106, Ellingson Barricade 1293.

AAA#: 20201588 Tattoo: 1160

Birthdate:

2/21/21

Sitz Barricade 632F EA Hyalite Lady 4019 Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Hyalite Lady 2063

### BW: +1.7 WW: +68 YW: +112 M: +16 MB: +.56 RE: +.65 BW: 86 205 WT: 804 365 WT: 1,446 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/106 HP: +13.2 \$M: +86

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

This is a more modest-sized bull that still carries an abundance of shape, masculinity, rib shape and softness. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 6/106, a yearling ratio of 5/109, a ribeye ratio of 4/106 and a 364-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. He is a maternal brother to the \$24,000 Ellingson Easy Rider, the third high-selling bull in 2019 to Alta Genetics and Abernathy Ranches. Other brothers are working for Jeff Kuntz and Tim, Kathy and Garrett Meyer. A \$30,000 maternal sister joined the donor roster at Stellpflug Cattle Company this spring. Two other sisters are working here.



Ellingson Barricade 1288 Sitz Barricade EA Beauty 628

BW: +2.6 WW

**BW:** 85

e 632F	Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D
32	Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 LT Beauty 1363
<i>!:</i> +46 YW: +77	<i>M</i> : +24 <i>MB</i> : +.57 <i>RE</i> : +.52
205 WT: 751 368	5 WT: 1,405 ADG: 4.08

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/96 HP: +9.3 \$M: +61 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Barricade 1288 is a thick-made bull with an added level of expression in his stifle and hip. He has large testicles, stands down on a big foot and travels with ease - assurances he should be an efficient breeder for years to come. His maternal brothers are working for Kevin and Maria Braun and Ivan Johnson.

### **Meet the Ellingson Angus team**



#### JACOB ELLINGSON

Our nephew, Jacob, joined us fulltime after graduating from Bismarck State College. He is a talented welder, engaged in our farming operations and responsible for hauling hay and feeding our cattle at our Sterling ranch.



SEBASTIAN JACOBS

Seb has been a part of our team for more than a decade. He is a hardworking, reliable worker and an integral part of the ranch. He and his wife Nicole have five children, Bailey, Ćaleb, Josey, Blaise and Angus ("AJ").



#### **JAMESON ELLINGSON**

Our son, Jameson, works with us full-time, managing our cropping and forage enterprises. He also transports many of our cattle and our customers' feeder and fed cattle to their new homes.



#### SIERRA ELLINGSON

Our daughter, Sierra, is studying at the University of Mary, preparing for a medical career. She continues to work on the ranch in the summer and when not at school. She delivered many of our bulls last spring.



#### STETSON ELLINGSON

Our son, Stetson, is also integral. He knows Angus cattle through and through. He makes most of the mating decisions and handles all registration and DNA work. He will be marrying Brynn Rogelstad in November!



**COURTNEY MAIER** 

*Courtney has been with us for three* years. She knows cattle and is handy on a horse. She is also a competitive barrel racer. She and her husband Austin live near Almont and recently welcomed a son, Denim Ray, in Ďecember.



**KEENAN PIERCE** 

Keenan joined our ranch team after graduating from Dickinson State in May. He'll also be joining our family in 2022, as he popped the question to Sierra! He takes care of herd health and chores in our development lot.



HOLLY

Our beloved 6-year-old blue heeler is a dedicated Ellingson Angus team member – always up for whatever is on the day's agenda. She especially enjoys chasing cattle, ranger rides and heralding the arrival of ranch visitors.

_	100	200	-		
1				ן נ	
	5\	Y	2	J	
		6.2	-		L

#### AAA#: 20142471

Tattoo: 1104 Birthdate: 2/18/21



EA Blackbird Revella 5004

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 EA Blackbird Revella 2033

BW: -1 WW: +47 YW: +73 M: +31 MB: +.32 RE: +.08 BW: 75 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,334 ADG: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/103 HP: +12 \$M: +82 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 109 is a negative-birthweight-EPD and double-digit CED bull suitable for virgin heifers. His Pathfinder dam has a nursing ratio of 5/103, a yearling ratio of 3/107, an IMF ratio of 2/108, a ribeye ratio of 2/117 and a 363-day calving interval. A maternal brother was selected by Jerome and Nancy Miller in 2018, while three maternal sisters are retained in our cowherd.



Sitz Barricade 632F

Tattoo: 1267 Birthdate:

2/27/21

EA Queen Dolly 3369

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Barbaramere Nell 765D Sitz Right Answer 506Y EA Valerie 878

<b>3W:</b> +3	WW:	+64	<b>YW:</b> +10	)8 <b>M</b> :	+18	<b>MB:</b> +	31	<i>RE:</i> +	26
BV	V: 84	205 V	V <b>T:</b> 856	365 W	<b>T:</b> 1,4	87 A	DG: 3	3.94	
Da	m's N	lursin	g Ratio:	7/95	HP: +	13.4	\$M: ·	+69	
		CL	<b>4W:</b> +.20	AN	G <b>LE:</b> +	37			

Ellingson Barricade 1267

Lot 110 is a soft-middled bull that will sire females with the ability to thrive in range conditions with little supplementation. He came off his dam at 935 pounds and earned a 105 nursing ratio. His dam is a model of fertility, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. Dolezal Ranch, Mike Barnes and Hager Operating have maternal brothers.

## Reference Stres Kangeland



We are excited to present the first progeny of Rangeland, the lead-off and top-selling bull of our 2020 sale. In accordance with his name, the Rangeland cattle have the body type and structural integrity to thrive in the real world, where cattle have to work for a living – the rangelands of America.

Expect the Rangeland sons to improve overall maternal, foot and udder quality, fertility and milking ability and to pair that with ample performance.

His females are some of the best in our replacement pen. They have authentic breed character and a wedge design and will be his greatest attribute. The Rangeland sons offer a fresh pedigree op-

tion to longtime Ellingson Angus customers and will complement many of our past pedigrees. Rangeland is owned with ST Genetics.

> Left: EA Emblynette 5241, the donor granddam of Ellingson Rangeland.

#### BW: +0.9 WW: +74 YW: +134 HP: +13.9 M: +35 MB: +.56 RE: +.89 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.38 \$M: +79



## Ellingson Rangeland 1003

Basin Rainmaker 2704

Basin Joy 1036

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Emblynette 5241

Ellingson Rangeland

Ellingson Rangeland

**Basin Rainmaker 4404** 

EA Emblynette 7009

EA Madame Pride 9021

AAA#: 20136671 Tattoo: 1003

**Birthdate:** 2/10/21

Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Madame Pride 7015

#### BW: +1.6 WW: +68 YW: +122 M: +33 MB: +.63 RE: +.77 BW: 75 205 WT: 864 365 WT: 1,461 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +9 \$M: +53

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Rangeland 1003 has a distinctive herdbull presence when you appraise him. He replicates his sire in many ways, but with more power and muscle density. He combines generations of superior maternal sires known for their foot quality and fertility, with Rangeland, Homegrown, Top Shelf, Substance, Alliance 6595 and Saugahatchee anchoring his lineage. He traces back to the \$52,000 EA Pride 346 donor dam, best known as the mother of Ellingson Boardwalk 3032, the leading \$M sire. Boardwalk and Lot 111 have much in common from phenotypic and soundness standpoints. Lot 111 came off his 2-year-old Homegrown dam at 905 pounds and earned a 106 nursing ratio. Lot 111 offers a modest-birthweight package with ample growth to maximize growth at weaning, but still produce ideally sized mature females that can work in range conditions and turn a profit annually for a ranch family.



Lot 111, Ellingson Rangeland 1003.



EA Madame Pride 3072, Lot 111's maternal great-granddam.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



Lot 112, Ellingson Rangeland 1356.



Uingson Rangeland 1356 **Ellingson Rangeland** 

AAA#: 20136906

Tattoo: 1356

Birthdate: 3/12/21

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Emblynette 9473 EA Emblynette 7211 **BW:** -2.1 WW: +70 YW: +122 M: +25 MB: +.67 RE: +.83 BW: 66 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 3.94 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 HP: +12 \$M: +80 CLAW: +.24 ANGLE: +.24

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Emblynette 7009

Lot 112 is one of the most interesting breeding pieces we have created. He has A.I. stud potential and is what today's Angus cowherd needs. He should be a game changer for structure, foot quality and mobility. His -2.1 birthweight EPD, +16 CED EPD and maternal lineage are key to selling volumes of semen to progressive ranches breeding large groups of heifers. He represents four consecutive generations of calving-ease sires with the Ellingson prefix - Rangeland, Homegrown, Boardwalk and Identity. His outcross pedigree offers mating flexibility for a large crosssection of the breed, yet still is proven to give confidence to those doing so. He earned a birth ratio of 88 and a nursing ratio of 109. Visitors appreciate his young dam's fleshing ease, wedge design and structure.



AAA#: 20136768

Tattoo: 1161

Birthdate:

2/21/21

## Ellingson Rangeland 1161

**Ellingson Rangeland** EA Blanche 9130

Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Blanche 7456

*BW*: +0.2 *WW*: +62 *YW*: +116 *M*: +35 *MB*: +.36 *RE*: +1.02 BW: 67 205 WT: 829 365 WT: 1,595 ADG: 4.79 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +10.9 \$M: +65 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.34

Lot 114 results from the blending of Rangeland and Homegrown – a mating with phenomenal results. He exemplifies balance in both his phenotypic and genotypic tabulations. He is wide, strong topped and structurally flawless. His actual data and genomic verification indicate he should be safe on virgin heifers. He has a birth ratio of 89 and a weaning ratio of 102. He is double-bred to Remedy and Advance, two cornerstone cowmakers. His granddam is a top producer, and her son is featured as Lot 80.



Lot 113, Ellingson Rangeland 1054.



AAA#: 20136703

Tattoo: 1054

Birthdate:

2/16/21



**Ellingson Rangeland** EA Miss Blackbird 9431 Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Miss Blackbird 7303

**BW:** -0.6 WW: +79 YW: +141 M: +28 MB: +.59 RE: +.70 BW: 75 205 WT: 883 365 WT: 1,413 ADG: 3.31 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 HP: +9 \$M: +64 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.33

#### Lot 113 is one of the biggest EPD-spread bulls of the entire offering. He pairs a negative birthweight EPD with weaning and yearling growth ranking in the top 10% of the breed. In person, he has a stunning presence with added top shape, rear quarter and overall dimension. He is one of the longest sided individuals of the offering and blends beautifully through his front end. His wedge-designed Homegrown dam has impeccable udder design and teat placement and added depth of flank. He bent the performance curve, earning a birth ratio of 99 and weaning off his dam at 915 pounds to earn a 109 nursing ratio. As a pair, he and his young dam were hits amongst visitors from all around the world this summer.



Lot 114, Ellingson Rangeland 1161.



EA Blacklass 9232, Lot 115's maternal granddam.



2/22/21

Ellingson Rangeland 1190

**Ellingson Rangeland** EA Blacklass 9104

Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Blacklass 9232

#### *BW*: +0.7 *WW*: +70 *YW*: +126 *M*: +40 *MB*: +.49 *RE*: +.62 BW: 71 205 WT: 845 365 WT: 1,363 ADG: 3.24 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +12.7 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.30

Here is another double-digit CED son of Rangeland that should be utilized on virgin heifers for calving ease and the production of superior replacement females. His Pathfinder granddam served as a donor and has recorded a production birth ratio of 8/97, a nursing ratio of 8/103 and a yearling ratio of 7/104. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Maher Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, High Valley Angus, Kelly Froelich, Bill Pitz, Hills Valley Ranch, Jarret Schroeder, Prairie Diamond Ranch, Steve and Kim Bruski and Tyler Messner.



AAA#: 20136807

Tattoo: 1217

Birthdate: 2/24/21

Ellingson Rangeland 1217 Basin Rainmaker 4404 **Ellingson Rangeland** EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Blackcap 9111 EA Blackcap 7110 *BW*: +1.9 *WW*: +73 *YW*: +131 *M*: +30 *MB*: +.56 *RE*: +.91 BW: 67 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,296 ADG: 3.02 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +12.7 \$M: +81 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.32

> Ellingson Rangeland 1217 is wide based with an abundance of volume and softness. Typical to the sires that anchor his pedigree, he has near-perfect foot design and extra bone diameter and strides out with fluency. His Juneau 797 granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/98, a nursing ratio of 3/106 and a 367-day calving interval. Her son sells as Lot 3 in this sale. His genetic dollar indexes rank him in the top 10% for \$M, the top 5% for \$B and the top 2% for \$C.



EA Blacklass 4024, a maternal sister to the dams of Lots 117 and 118 and the maternal great-granddam of Lot 125.

AAA#: 20136786 Tattoo: 1181 Birthdate: 2/22/21

Ellingson Rang	geland 1181
Ellingson Rangeland EA Blacklass 9338	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Blacklass 9247
	7 M: +32 MB: +.25 RE: +.56 65 WT: 1,384 ADG: 3.59
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1	/100 HP: +12.6 \$M: +76

#### CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

This is another negative-birthweight and double-digit calving-ease Rangeland son that should be utilized on virgin heifers for predictable and safe calving results and to improve the maternal characteristics of a cowherd. His Pathfinder granddam by Homestead has recorded a production birth ratio of 9/95, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 7/108 and a ribeye ratio of 7/103. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 118.

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 7009

EA Blacklass 9247

Ellingson Rangeland 1321 **Ellingson Rangeland** AAA#: 20136881 EA Blacklass 9320 Tattoo: 1321 *BW*: +0.1 *WW*: +58 *YW*: +107 *M*: +30 *MB*: +.31 *RE*: +.99 Birthdate: BW: 72 205 WT: 822 365 WT: 1,464 ADG: 4.01 3/3/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +16.1 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.38 Ellingson Rangeland 1321 is an elite ribeye bull that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. Maternal and full brothers to his dam are working for Kim Entze, Gene and Gynell Harris, Jim Hornbacher, Gottsch Cattle Company, Ottmar Ranch, Aaron Subart and Jake Estevold. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 117.



Medora was crowned as a 2022 North Dakota Angus Princess in November. She is pictured with the rest of the royalty court – Karlee Sailer, queen, and Kelsey Vandeberghe, princess.



CTS Remedy 1T01, the anchor maternal great-grandsire of Lots 111-119.



Lot 120, Ellingson Rangeland 1163.

120

AAA#: 20136770

Tattoo: 1163

Birthdate:

2/21/21

Ellingson Rangeland 1163 Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009

EA Emblynette 9477

EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Authorize 7057 EA Emblynette 5652

BW: +0.8 WW: +84 YW: +156 M: +40 MB: +.62 RE: +.88 BW: 72 205 WT: 901 365 WT: 1,633 ADG: 4.58 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/111 HP: +13.7 \$M: +65 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Rangeland 1163 has unprecedented potential to be an impactful breeding sire in all facets of economic measure. He has some of the largest testicles of the offering and has added size and power in comparison to his lighter birthweight contemporaries. With a double-digit CED, weaning growth in the top 3% of the breed and yearling growth in the top 2%, he defies the laws of nature in the name of more efficient beef production. Bending the performance curve, he earned a birth ratio of 95 and then came off his dam at 925 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 111. He stems from the Emblyette matriarch of the Ellingson Angus herd, EA Emblynette 434, whom both Three Rivers and Fundamental descend from.



Ellingson Rangeland 1465 is a deep-flanked Rangeland son with extra extension through his front end. He has the look of a cowmaker. He is an embryo transplant son out of a second-generation donor female in our cowherd that has recorded a nursing ratio of 2/108 and a 351-day calving interval. Two of his maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd.



EA Emblynette 5652, Lot 120's maternal granddam.

## Ellingson Rangeland 1152

**Ellingson Rangeland** 

AAA#: 20136764

Tattoo: 1152

**Birthdate**: 2/20/21

EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Authorize 7057 EA Emblynette 9004 EA Emblynette 3051 BW: -1.7 WW: +64 YW: +119 M: +37 MB: +.31 RE: +.88 BW: 70 205 WT: 788 365 WT: 1,464 ADG: 4.23

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 4404

AAA#: 2

Tattoo: 1

Birthdat

2/16/21

#### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/97 HP: +17.2 \$M: +74 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.52

This is a phenotypically balanced, smooth-made and softbodied bull. He is a negative-birthweight and double-digit calving-ease Rangeland son that should be utilized on virgin heifers for predictable and safe calving results and to improve the maternal characteristics of a cowherd. His genetic predictions indicate he should sire fertile, modestsized mature females.



## Ellingson Rangeland 1168

AAA#: 20136775

Tattoo: 1168

Birthdate: 2/21/21

**Ellingson Rangeland** EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Authorize 7057 EA Blackbird 9155 EA Blackbird 1109 *BW*: +2 *WW*: +86 *YW*: +151 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.12 *RE*: +1.06 205 WT: 857 365 WT: 1,578 ADG: 4.51 **BW:** 74 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +14.1 \$M: +72 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.47

One of the top performance Rangelands, Ellingson Rangeland 1168 ranks in the top 3% of the Angus population for weaning and yearling growth. He is an elite ribeye-area bull, sporting a +1.06 EPD, which ranks him in the top 4%. He earned a birth ratio of 98 and came off his dam at 875 pounds to earn a 106 nursing ratio. His pedigree is stacked with great maternal sires like Rainmaker 4404, Advance, Remedy, Identity and Net Worth, which should allow him to make a lasting contribution to any cowherd.



AAA#: 20136808

Tattoo: 1218

Birthdate:

2/24/21

Ellingson Rangeland 1218

**Ellingson Rangeland** EA Bessie Heiress 9276 Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Authorize 7057 EA Bessie Heiress 3064

BW: +2.4 WW: +77 YW: +130 M: +36 MB: +.34 RE: +.48 BW: 79 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,326 ADG: 3.31 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +15.3 \$M: +78

CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Rangeland 1218 is another Rangeland son that traces twice back to a maternal legend of the Ellingson Angus program, Koupal Advance 28. Lot 124's genomic profile ranks him, a maternal grandson of Ellingson Authorize 7057, near the front end of the Angus database for weaning and yearling growth, heifer pregnancy, milk and carcass weight.

22	Ellingson Rangeland 1065
20136707	Ellingson Rangeland     Basin Rainmaker 4404       EA Abicele 0018     Ellingson Authorize 7057
1065	EA Abigale 9018         Emingson Adultifize 7037           EA Abigale 4312         EA Abigale 4312           BW: -1.1         WW: +60         YW: +114         M: +37         MB: +.55         RE: +.60
te:	BW: 72 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,492 ADG: 3.94
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +10.4 \$M: +59
	CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.42

Ellingson Rangeland 1065 is negative-birthweight and double-digit CED bull, which should make him safe for use on virgin heifers. His Authorize dam is one of the nicest 2-year-olds we calved last spring and is maternal sister to EA Abigale 6207, the Pathfinder donor that is the dam of the \$32,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 0019 now at Buford Ranches.



EA Abigale 6207, a maternal sister to Lot 122's dam.

Ellingson Rangeland 1134 Basin Rainmaker 4404 **Ellingson Rangeland** EA Emblynette 7009 AAA#: 20136753 Ellingson Accelerate 5264 EA Blacklass 9370 EA Blacklass 6032 BW: -2.6 WW: +54 YW: +95 M: +31 MB: +.61 RE: +.40 BW: 68 205 WT: 765 365 WT: 1,340 ADG: 3.59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/94 HP: +12.9 \$M: +78

> Ellingson Rangeland 1134 is a more moderate-framed Rangeland son that can be confidently utilized on virgin heifers to sire easy-calving and vigorous calves at birth. He, like many of his brothers in the Rangeland sire group, traces back twice to Koupal Advance 28, the popular and proven Pathfinder sire.

CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.45

Tattoo: 1134

Birthdate:

2/20/21

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

42

Ellingson Rang	celand 1002	127	Ellingson
Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009		Ellingson Rang
EA Bells Girl 7645	Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181	AAA#: 20136692	EA Bells Girl 2
<b>BW: -1.7 WW: +59 YW: +10</b>	2 <i>M</i> : +24 <i>MB</i> : +.08 <i>RE</i> : +.75	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1035	<b>BW:</b> +1.8 WW: +
BW: 49 205 WT: 798 3	65 WT: 1,316 ADG: 3.24	<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/15/21	BW: 74 20
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3	/113 HP: +8.7 \$M: +60	Flush brothers:	Dam's Nurs
CLAW: +.41	ANGLE: +.34	Lots 127-130	
If you have large drafts of vir	gin heifers that need to be		This group of flus

bred and want predictable calving ease without sacrificing maternal value, the Rangeland sire group is one you should consider seriously. Lot 126 is no exception. His donor dam is a maternal sister to Lots 127-130. She boasts a nursing ratio of 3/113 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. Maternal brothers are working for Travis and Stephanie Schmidt and Jake Estevold. Five of his full and maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd.

AAA#: 201366

Tattoo: 1002

Birthdate:

2/9/21



EA Bells Girl 2181, the dam of Lots 127-130 and the maternal granddam of Lot 126.



Ingram Bells Girl 1131, a maternal sister to the dam of Lot 126 and a maternal sister to Lots 127-130.

n Rangeland 1035

geland 2181 -71

Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009 Sitz Upward 307R EA Bethany 941

#### YW: +128 M: +37 MB: +.38 RE: +1.07 05 WT: 912 365 WT: 1,475 ADG: 3.52 rsing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +11.8 \$M: +72

#### CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.27

sh brothers is one of the most special opportunities being offered in this sale. The bulls are direct sons of EA Bells Girl 2181, the iconic donor that was the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in 2020 and is on her way to becoming the most influential cow in our program through a number of different avenues. She is a rare breeding piece that combines phenotypic excellence with elite genetic tabulations. There are seven flush sisters to Lots 127-130 in our replacement pen, and they rank right at the top. There are also currently seven maternal sisters that are serving in our donor arsenal, including the mother of the \$80,000 Ellingson Badlands 0285, the top-selling bull of our 2021 production sale. Another maternal sister, Ingram Bells Girl 1131, was the first Ellingson Profound daughter to be offered at public auction this fall and sold for \$60,000 for one-half interest. Other maternal brothers include the \$29,000 Ellingson Practical 7038 at Potts Brothers Angus and the \$15,000 Ellingson Advance 7638 at Raven Angus. Lots 127-130 are flush brothers.



Lot 127, Ellingson Rangeland 1035.

198	Ellingson Rang	eland 1113		
	Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009		
AAA#: 20136740	EA Bells Girl 2181	Sitz Upward 307R EA Bethany 941		
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1113	<b>BW:</b> +0.9 WW: +71 YW: +130	<i>M</i> : +33 <i>MB</i> : +.43 <i>RE</i> : +.85		
<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/18/21	BW: 83 205 WT: 857 36	5 WT: 1,600 ADG: 4.65		
Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/1	04 HP: +12.3 \$M: +87		
Lots 127-130	CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.29			

Lots 127-130 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Badlands 0285, produced from a flush sister to the dam of Lot 126 and a maternal sister to Lots 127-130.



Ellingson Rangeland 1123

AAA#: 20141120

Tattoo: 1123

Birthdate: 2/19/21

Flush brothers: Lots 127-130

Basin Rainmaker 4404 **Ellingson Rangeland** EA Emblynette 7009 Sitz Upward 307R EA Bells Girl 2181 EA Bethany 941 BW: +2.4 WW: +79 YW: +141 M: +36 MB: +.55 RE: +1.06 BW: 83 205 WT: 925 365 WT: 1,511 ADG: 3.67 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +13.7 \$M: +61 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.34

Lots 127-130 are flush brothers.



AAA#: 20136686

Tattoo: 1028

Birthdate: 2/15/21



EA Blacklass 9398

EA Emblynette 7009 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blacklass 5266

*BW*: +1.1 *WW*: +57 *YW*: +107 *M*: +28 *MB*: +.62 *RE*: +.51 BW: 69 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,316 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/93 HP: +16.3 \$M: +97 CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.30

Here is another maternally driven Rangeland son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers, since he has a birth ratio of 92. He ranks in the top 1% of the breed for \$M, as he is superior for fertility, milk, calving-ease maternal and modest mature size. His 2-year-old Roughrider dam is wedge shaped with femininity, softness and impeccable udder quality.

Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009				
EA Bells Girl 2181	Sitz Upward 307R EA Bethany 941				
<b>BW:</b> +2.2 <b>WW:</b> +65 <b>YW:</b> +110	) M: +25 MB: +.30 RE: +.66				
<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 857					
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +8.3 \$M: +63					
CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.34					
T 1 107 100 (1 1 1 1)					

Ellingson Rangeland 1116

Lots 127-130 are flush brothers.



Lot 130, Ellingson Rangeland 1123.

AAA#: 20136727 Tattoo: 1095 Birthdate: 2/18/21

AAA#: 20136743 Tattoo: 1116 Birthdate: 2/18/21

Flush brothers: Lots 127-130



Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blackbird Revella 9116 EA Blackbird Revella 5004 **BW:** +3.4 **WW:** +70 **YW:** +130 **M:** +44 **MB:** +.09 **RE:** +.68

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/104 HP: +12.5 \$M: +71 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.32

BW: 80 205 WT: 848 365 WT: 1,524 ADG: 4.23

Ellingson Rangeland 1095 is the stockman's type and kind - burly and masculine. He should be a potent contributor for performance, which has been verified in his genetic tabulations that rank him amongst the most elite for weaning, yearling and carcass weight. He weaned off his dam last fall at 870 pounds and earned a nursing ratio of 104.

# 133

## Ellingson Rangeland 1237

Ellingson Rangeland

**Ellingson Rangeland** 

EA Emblynette 5162

AAA#: 20136821

**Tattoo:** 1237

*Birthdate:* 2/25/21

 EA Evergreen 9525
 Ellingson Starman 4157 EA Evergreen 6053

 BW: +3.3
 WW: +77
 YW: +139
 M: +20
 MB: +.24
 RE: +.66

 BW: 78
 205
 WT: 838
 365
 WT: 1,446
 ADG: 3.80

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103
 HP: +15.9
 \$M: +70

 CLAW: +.29
 ANGLE: +.45

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Basin Rainmaker 4404

EA Emblynette 7009

SAV Resource 1441

EA Emblynette 7009

Here is a boldly sprung Rangeland son that will add payweight to your next load of feeder calves. His soft body type should allow his daughters to be easy-keepers – a nonnegotiable trait in the industry today. His genomics rank him near the top of the breed for weaning and yearling growth, carcass weight, scrotal circumference and heifer pregnancy.



Tattoo: 1119

**Birthdate**:

2/19/21

# Ellingson Rangeland Basin Rainmaker 4404 Ellingson Rangeland Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 9185 Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 5036 Enterplanette 5036

#### BW: +1.9 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +30 MB: +.36 RE: +.74 BW: 78 205 WT: 809 365 WT: 1,474 ADG: 4.15 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +11.2 \$M: +75 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Rangeland 1119 is another well-balanced Rangeland son that should be in consideration for anyone looking for problem-free cattle. His 2-year-old dam is powerfully constructed, yet petite in her makeup. She descends from the Pathfinder dam of Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the \$50,000 Semex, Inc., and Hoffman Ranch sire.



## Ellingson Rangeland 1102

AAA#: 20205552

Tattoo: 1102

**Birthdate:** 2/18/21

Flush brothers: Lots 135-136 

 EA Emblynette 5162
 EA Emblynette 0090

 BW: +4.9
 WW: +84
 YW: +144
 M: +33
 MB: +.33
 RE: +.83

 BW: 85
 205
 WT: 931
 365
 WT: 1,517
 ADG: 3.66

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108
 HP: +15
 \$M: +74

 CLAW: +.39
 ANGLE: +.45

Here is a pair of high-octane bulls that will undoubtedly add pounds and profitability to your next calfcrop. Their donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/108, a yearling ratio of 2/113, an IMF ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and a 360-day calving interval. A maternal brother, Ellingson Bandwagon 0383, was the \$19,000 selection of Elk Meadows Ranch in 2021, while another maternal brother was selected by Jake Estevold the year before. Four maternal and full sisters have been retained in the herd, including EA Emblynette 7480, a donor roster member and the dam of the \$19,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, now a resident herdsire for Weers Angus. Lots 135 and 136 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Bandwagon 0383, a maternal brother to Lots 135 and 136.



EA Emblynette 7480, a maternal sister to Lots 135 and 136.

136	Ellingson Range	eland 1248
	Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009
AAA#: 20205618	EA Emblynette 5162	SAV Resource 1441 EA Emblynette 0090
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1248	<i>BW</i> : +3.7 <i>WW</i> : +75 <i>YW</i> : +134	<i>M</i> : +31 <i>MB</i> : +.34 <i>RE</i> : +.93
<b>Birthdate:</b> 2/26/21	BW: 90 205 WT: 829 365	WT: 1,404 ADG: 3.59
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/10	08 HP: +15.1 \$M: +74
Flush brothers: Lots 135-136	CLAW: +.38 A	NGLE: +.46

Lots 135 and 136 are flush brothers.

"Don't downgrade your dreams just to fit your reality. Upgrade your conviction to match your destiny." – Unknown

	Ellingson Ran	igeland 1151	128	Ellingson Rang	eland 1292
1	Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009		Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009
3	EA Georgina 9044	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Georgina 055	AAA#: 20136859	EA Lucy 9421	CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Lucy 2218
	<i>BW</i> : +2.6 <i>WW</i> : +69 <i>YW</i> : +	129 M: +31 MB: +.24 RE: +.60	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1292	<b>BW:</b> +4 <b>WW:</b> +68 <b>YW:</b> +118	<i>M</i> : +19 <i>MB</i> : +.06 <i>RE</i> : +.76
BW: 79 205 WT: 851 365 WT: 1,583 ADG: 4.58			Birthdate: 3/1/21	<b>BW:</b> 87 <b>205 WT:</b> 829 36	65 WT: 1,494 ADG: 4.15
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +13.9 \$M: +74				Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/	102 HP: +11.3 \$M: +50
	CLAW: +.3	8 ANGLE: +.43		CLAW: +.43	ANGLE: +.38
	Here is a larger outlined bu	Ill that will add size and scale,		Ellingson Rangeland 1292 is	a dense-muscled individual

which, in turn, should equate into pounds at weaning and in the feedlot. Lot 137's genomic profile ranks him amongst the breed's best for weaning and yearling growth, yearling height, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal and carcass weight. His Substance granddam serves on the Ellingson Angus donor team.

AAA#: 20136763

Tattoo: 1151

Birthdate:

2/20/21

## Ellingson Rangeland 1216

**Ellingson Rangeland** 

Basin Rainmaker 4404

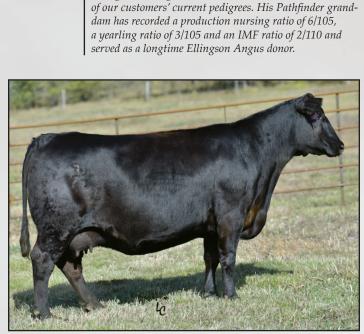
AAA#: 20136806

Tattoo: 1216 Birthdate:

2/24/21

EA Emblynette 7009 CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Blackbird 9427 EA Blackbird 3086 BW: +1.9 WW: +57 YW: +105 M: +29 MB: +.58 RE: +.75 BW: 74 205 WT: 705 365 WT: 1,347 ADG: 4.02 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/87 HP: +10.4 \$M: +51 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.51

Ellingson Rangeland 1216 is a smooth-made individual that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 4/107, an IMF ratio of 7/101 and a ribeye ratio of 7/101.



that earned a weaning ratio of 102 this past fall. He offers

next-generation genetics that will be an outcross to most

EA Lucy 2218, Lot 138's maternal granddam.



Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9346, a flush brother to Lot 139's dam.



Ellingson Rangeland 1219 is an ultra-calving-ease Rangeland son that should sire small, yet vigorous calves at birth. This bull is deep flanked and easy fleshing, which should translate into him siring daughters that can convert forage in an efficient manner. His mother is from the popular Blackbird cow family. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 141.

"Whether you think you can or think you can't, you're right." - Henry Ford

11.	Ellingson Range	land 1283	142	Ellingson Rang	eland 1228
2	Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009		Ellingson Rangeland	Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7009
)136852	EA Blackbird 9193	CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Blackbird 1109	AAA#: 20136814	EA Hyalite Lady 9374	CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Hyalite 7809
283	BW: +3 WW: +67 YW: +118 M	<b>1:</b> +25 <b>MB:</b> +.19 <b>RE:</b> +1.04	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1228	<b>BW: -</b> 0.5 <b>WW: +</b> 59 <b>YW: +</b> 105	<i>M</i> : +25 <i>MB</i> : +.37 <i>RE</i> : +
2:	BW: 79 205 WT: 817 365	WT: 1,448 ADG: 3.94	Birthdate: 2/25/21	BW: 70 205 WT: 765 365	<b>5 WT:</b> 1,362 ADG: 3.73
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102	HP: +10.2 \$M: +47		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/9	94 HP: +10.9 \$M: +66
	CLAW: +.39 AI	NGLE: +.46		CLAW: +.28 A	NGLE: +.40
	Here is a rugged-designed bull t	hat has a tremendous		His dam is a sister to EA Hual	ite Lady 1333. the \$30.0

dy 1333, the \$30,000 r to EA Hyalite La Ingram donor that produced the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212, the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362 and many high sellers at Ingram's. His dam is also a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS and Tehama Angus and Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta.

**Gottsch Cattle** Company (left photo) and **Diede Ranch** (center photo) own maternal brothers to Lot 143's dam.

AAA#: 201

Tattoo: 128

Birthdate:

2/28/21



amount of masculinity, muscle substance and diameter of bone. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 140, so, if you're

in need of multiple bulls to turn into a pasture, consider

them as a pair to create added consistency in your calfcrop.





**Rodney Schatz** (right photo) owns a maternal brother to Lot 143's dam.

Basin Rainmaker 4404

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

EA Emblynette 7009

EA Beauty 6642

MB: +.37 RE: +.70

Ellingson Rangeland 1304

AAA#: 20136867

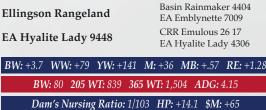
Tattoo: 1304

Birthdate: 3/2/21

Tattoo: 1166

Birthdate:

2/21/21



CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 143 is a large-scaled, performance-oriented bull that has the no. 1 ribeye EPD in the sale. Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle, Gottsch Cattle Company, Jim and Jody Miller, Rodney Schatz, Gifford Ranch, Jim Petik and Sons, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Darwyn Myers and Elk Meadows Ranch own maternal brothers to his dam.



AAA#: 17055310 Tattoo: 1029

Birthdate:

BW: 77 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,390 ADG: 3.31 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +12.4 \$M: +73

**Ellingson Rangeland** 

EA Beauty 9233

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Rangeland 1029

Ellingson Rangeland 1029 is another Rangeland son that is larger framed, yet still powerful and densely muscled. He should be able to sire calves that weigh up heavy in the fall and have an appetite to gain.

BW: +1.2 WW: +68 YW: +128 M: +23 MB: +.43 RE: +.62



being offered in this year's sale. A volume offering of Aquifer sons will be available in the sale next year. Nonetheless, he, by no means, has sold himself short on overall quality in all hurdles and all measures.



Ellingson Aquifer 9137, Lot 145's sire.

Reference Sire: On Point



Tehama Power

Mytty In Focus

S Queen Essa 248

EA Hyalite Lady 5042

We excitedly present to you the first progeny of On Point. They have exceeded our expectations as much as any sire group in the offering.

On Point was incorporated back into our breeding program to capture the genetic potency of his iconic dam. She is no stranger to the limelight. He is unique in his blending of a strong maternal foundation, muscle dimension and carcass merit.

We utilized On Point mainly on our Roughrider and Rainmaker 4404 virgin heifers to complement their body type and strong maternal relevance.

His Pathfinder maternal sister, EA Hyalite

Lady 1333, is the dam of Transcend and Regiment and one of the lead donors at Ingram Angus. On Point is owned with Te-

hama Angus and ABS Global.

Left: EA Hyalite Lady 1333, a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079.

#### BW: +0.3 WW: +68 YW: +122 HP: +14 M: +28 MB: +.88 RE: +.48 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.44 \$M: +65



Ellingson On Point 9079

S Powerpoint WS 5503

EA Hyalite 7809

Lot 146, Ellingson On Point 1239.

Got milk? This pair does! EA Emblynette 9036 with Ellingson On Point 1239, Lot 146, at her side in July 2021.





AAA#: 20136823 Tattoo: 1239 Birthdate: 2/25/21

Ellingson On Point 1239

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Emblynette 9036

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Emblynette 3124

#### BW: +2.2 WW: +77 YW: +139 M: +19 MB: +.69 RE: +.25 BW: 84 205 WT: 920 365 WT: 1,427 ADG: 3.17

#### **Dam's Nursing Ratio:** 1/113 **HP:** +13.3 **\$M:** +51

#### CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.43

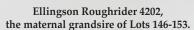
Truly a standout amongst his contemporaries, Ellingson On Point 1239 has been a man amongst boys since he was a calf, exhibiting true base width, volume and pounds. Alongside his petite 2-year-old Roughrider dam this summer, they couldn't have better demonstrated the beef production model of efficiency, which is broken down into pounds weaned relative to cow weight. By the end of the summer, you could hardly see her when this bull was standing in front of her. He came off his dam at 935 pounds this past fall and earned an impressive weaning ratio of 113. His dam is one of four full sisters working here on the ranch. Each are known for their characteristic wedge design, angular front end and impeccable udder quality. His 9-year-old maternal granddam is also a frontpasture female that possesses structural integrity and fleshing ease and has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog





EA Emblynette 434, Lot 147's maternal great-granddam.





AAA#: 20136738

Tattoo: 1109

*Birthdate:* 2/18/21

Ellingson On Point 1109Ellingson On Point 9079S Powerpoint WS 5503<br/>EA Hyalite 7809EA Emblynette 9311Ellingson Roughrider 4202<br/>EA Emblynette 6277

BW: +0.7 WW: +61 YW: +105 M: +40 MB: +.81 RE: +.38 BW: 75 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,356 ADG: 3.15 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +13.2 \$M: +82

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 147 is a double-digit CED On Point son that is smooth shouldered with added extension and presence in his profile. His strong \$M index accurately depicts the tier of maternal function he possesses. His 2-year-old Roughrider dam is one of the very best young cows we have ever had at the ranch for both phenotypic and genotypic usefulness – so much that she earned a spot on our donor roster this spring. In addition to calving-ease and maternal excellence, Lot 147 offers ample growth and carcass figures. AAA#: 20136793

Ellingson On Point 1199 Ellingson On Point 9079 SPowerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809

Ellingson On Point 9079 EA Hyalite 7809 EA Enchantress 9472 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Enchantress 6416

**Tattoo:** 1199 **Birthdate:** 2/23/21

BW: +2.3 WW: +74 YW: +127 M: +20 MB: +.76 RE: +.66 BW: 81 205 WT: 889 365 WT: 1,486 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/109 HP: +12.2 \$M: +67

#### CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.31

Lot 148 is a wide-based, bold-middled bull that packs added weaning and yearling growth into the ideally sized package for commercial cattle producers of the Northern Plains. Like many of the bulls in the offering, he possesses the signature Ellingson growth curve of explosive early performance, yet a modest mature size. He came off his dam at 905 pounds and earned an impressive 109 nursing ratio. His 2-year-old dam has the brood-cow look with an abundance of capacity. He aligns On Point, Roughrider, Remedy, Plateau and Upward in his immediate lineage.



Lot 148, Ellingson On Point 1199.



Ellingson Fullback 9174, produced from the same maternal lineage as Lot 148.





EA Primrose 9155, Lot 149's maternal granddam.



AAA#: 20136715

Tattoo: 1077

*Birthdate:* 2/17/21

Ellingson On Point 1077

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Primrose 9411

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Primrose 9155

AAA#: 20136728

Tattoo: 1096

Birthdate:

2/18/21

BW: +2.8 WW: +75 YW: +138 M: +25 MB: +.80 RE: +.25 BW: 73 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,435 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +13.3 \$M: +70 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.33

This is a stout-hipped individual that has the burly Roughrider makeup. His genomic profile ranked him amongst the best of the population for weaning and yearling growth, scrotal circumference and marbling. His dam is a full sister to our resident herdsire, the \$30,000 Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 that was the lead-off bull of his sire group in our 2018 production sale, when he sold to VZR Cattle Company and Maher Ranch.



AAA#: 20136822

Tattoo: 1238

Birthdate:

2/25/21

Ellingson On Point 1238

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Blackbird 9123

S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Maid 929

 BW: +3.5
 WW: +63
 YW: +109
 M: +18
 MB: +.68
 RE: +.31

 BW: 87
 205
 WT: 862
 365
 WT: 1,448
 ADG: 3.66

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106
 HP: +12.1
 \$M: +37

 CLAW: +.50
 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson On Point 1238 is a dense-muscled and stoutboned individual with added size – the formula ingredients to garner extra payweight. This bull weaned off his Roughrider dam at 870 pounds this past fall and earned a nursing ratio of 106. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Western Territory, a featured bull in the 2014 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale that sold to Tehama Angus. Ellingson Frontiersman 7132, a full brother to the dam of Lot 149.

 
 Ellingson On Point 1096

 Ellingson On Point 9079
 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809

 EA Mollie 9165
 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Mollie 2126

 BW: +2.5
 WW: +70
 YW: +121
 M: +29
 MB: +.75
 RE: +.76

 BW: 76
 205
 WT: 852
 365
 WT: 1,404
 ADG: 3.45

#### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +15.7 \$M: +81 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson On Point 1096 offers added size and skeleton, but pairs that with substance of bone and muscle dimension, a somewhat atypical combination in genetics. He is one of the strongest carcass-merit bulls of the offering and, consequently, carries the distinct CAB logo on his pedigree. His Pathfinder granddam is a powerhouse daughter of the \$51,000 Boyd Cowboy 908. A full brother to his dam was the \$15,000 selection of the Diede Ranch in 2017.



Stetson serves as a director on the North Dakota Angus Association Board of Directors. Pictured are (back, L to R) Gregg Urlacher, Paul Topp, Bob Carlson, Jeremy Strommen, Sydney Caraballo, Pete Bauman, Stetson Ellingson, (front) Evan Farnsworth, Kathy Tokach, Casey Maher, Ashley Bruner and Travis Bruner.

159	Ellingson On T-	Point 1301	The second second
	Ellingson On Point 9079	S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809	1000
AAA#: 20136866	EA Madame Pride 9365	Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Madame Pride 3072	-6-
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1301	<b>BW:</b> +1.3 <b>WW:</b> +66 <b>YW:</b> +127	<i>M</i> : +22 <i>MB</i> : +.43 <i>RE</i> : +.75	
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/2/21	BW: 83 205 WT: 798 365	5 WT: 1,384 ADG: 3.66	
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/9	08 HP: +13.3 \$M: +66	
	CLAW: +.33 A	<b>NGLE:</b> +.33	
	His donor granddam is a mate	rnal sister to the \$28,000	

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 and has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/103, a yearling ratio of 5/103 and a 365-day calving interval. Clair, Sue and Cole Gullickson, Jacobs Ranch, Larry Thompson, Robert Leintz, Chad Erickson, DBW Ranch, Buck Ward, Penhros Farms and Gerald Booth own maternal brothers to his dam.



Robert Leintz owns a maternal brother to Lot 152's dam.



Top: EA Emblynette 7480, Lot 154's maternal granddam.

**Right:** Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, a maternal brother to Lot 154's dam.



birthweight EPD and double-digit CED EPD, which, paired with his actual data, should give confidence to any producer that he's suitable for use on virgin heifers. His Pathfinder granddam has a production birth ratio of 8/98, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 5/102, a ribeye ratio of 4/106 and a 362-day calving interval.



Lot 154 is another calving-ease On Point son with doubledigit CED and negative-birthweight figures. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$19,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 0312 working for Weers Angus in Nebraska. His donor granddam has recorded a nursing ratio of 3/109, a yearling ratio of 2/109, an IMF ratio of 1/107, a ribeye ratio of 1/103 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far.



Left: Ellingson Snapshot, Lot 157's maternal brother.



AAA#: 20136680

Tattoo: 1013

*Birthdate:* 2/13/21

AAA#: 20

Tattoo: 10

Birthdate

2/18/21

Ellingson On Point 1013

Ellingson On Point 9079 EA Emblynette 9145 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809 Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7272

#### BW: +2.1 WW: +89 YW: +148 M: +38 MB: +.99 RE: +.70 BW: 74 205 WT: 891 365 WT: 1,533 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/110 HP: +9.3 \$M: +62 CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson On Point 1013 has been a personal favorite of ours throughout the summer and as he has progressed in the development lot. His elite growth is evident in his actual data, visual appearance and genomic profile. In addition to performance, he ranks as one of the very best carcass-merit bulls of the entire sale offering. A maternal brother to his dam by Rainmaker was selected in last year's sale by Jim and Julie Hornbacher. Don't overlook this bull, as he may end up being one of the most valuable breeding pieces in this sale.

37	Ellingson On Point 1093
	Ellingson On Point 9079S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809
136725 )93	EA Primrose 3058Ellingson Scotsman 0010 EA Primrose 1175
195	<b>BW:</b> +0.5 <b>WW:</b> +61 <b>YW:</b> +111 <b>M:</b> +24 <b>MB:</b> +.75 <b>RE:</b> +.33
2:	BW: 79 205 WT: 793 365 WT: 1,368 ADG: 3.59
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +10.3 \$M: +64
	CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.43
	Ellingson On Point 1093 descends from the same lineage that produced the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 and her many

that produced the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 and her many popular progeny. His dam has posted a production birth ratio of 7/95, a nursing ratio of 7/101, a yearling ratio of 3/102 and a 364-day calving interval. He is a maternal brother to the \$20,000 Ellingson Snapshot featured at Genex CRI, an individual we have utilized back in our breeding program. Other maternal brothers are working for Diamond Cross Ranch and Dolezal Ranch.



Ellingson On Point 1063 is one of the most hejer-safe bulls of the entire offering with a -3.3 birthweight EPD and a +17 CED EPD. His dam by Final Answer is a full sister to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918 that is best known for producing the \$125,000 Brooking Banknote 4040 and the \$42,500 ZWT Intervention 7363, in addition to many fancy and productive daughters that serve in donor programs.

Right: EA Rose 918, a full sister to Lot 159's dam.





AAA#: 20136789

Tattoo: 1191

Birthdate:

2/23/21

	Ellingson On Point 1191
,	Ellingson On Point 9079S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Hyalite 7809EA Blacklass 9028Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Blacklass 7429
	<i>BW</i> : +1 WW: +66 YW: +120 <i>M</i> : +28 <i>MB</i> : +.35 <i>RE</i> : +.77
	<b>BW:</b> 72 <b>205 WT:</b> 861 <b>365 WT:</b> 1,346 <b>ADG:</b> 3.03
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/106 HP: +11.2 \$M: +76
	CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson On Point 1191 is another double-digit CED bull that smoothly blends together his profile view. He came off his Rainmaker dam at 875 pounds last fall and earned a nursing ratio of 106. His 2-year-old mother has all the makings to be a front-pasture dam for many years to come in terms of both production and appearance.



AAA#: 20136769

**Tattoo:** 1162

*Birthdate:* 2/21/21

Ellingson On Point 1162

Ellingson On Point 9079

EA Bells Girl 9422

EA Hyalite 7809 CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Bells Girl 2181 AAA#: 20136705

**Tattoo:** 1063

**Birthdate:** 2/16/21

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/105 HP: +8.7 \$M: +42 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.41

BW: +1.9 WW: +57 YW: +105 M: +20 MB: +.62 RE: +.74

BW: 82 205 WT: 853 365 WT: 1,349 ADG: 3.10

Ellingson On Point 1162 is a structurally sound, larger outlined bull that has a no-holes EPD profile. His granddam is the \$35,000 pick of the cowherd in 2020, EA Bells Girls 2181 – truly an icon of our breeding program. 2181's influence is only beginning to be felt. A maternal sister to his dam was the first daughter of Ellingson Profound 8155 to be offered at public auction and sold for \$60,000 for onehalf interest in the Ingram Angus sale this past fall.

AAA#: 19811377 Tattoo: 0854 Birthdate: 8/17/20

Three Rivers was our lead-off bull in 2019, when he rewrote nearly all performance records and still owns them today. Never before have we developed a sire group with the appetite for gain that his sons have shown.

Three Rivers has taken the breed by storm after his sons dominated our 2021 sale. He was one of the top semen-sales sires of the breed this past year.

His Chaps donor dam is a modest-sized cow with a tremendous amount of rib shape, volume and dimension and impeccable foot quality.

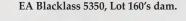
His full sisters we have calved our beautiful young cows and we eagerly await to calve the first of

his powerful daughters in February. Three Rivers is owned with Ham Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Alta Genetics.

Left: EA Emblynette 6279, the donor dam of Ellingson Three Rivers 8062.

BW: +4.4 WW: +106 YW: +196 HP: +15.8 M: +21 MB: +.59 RE: +1.06 CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.22 \$M: +82

Reference Sire: Mone River



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

CTS Remedy 1T01

Ellingson Chaps 4095

EA Emblynette 2159

EA Erica 1082



EA Blacklass 0083, Lot 160's maternal granddam.

Ellingson Three Rivers 0854 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Blacklass 5350

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blacklass 0083

*BW*: +3 *WW*: +94 *YW*: +171 *M*: +32 *MB*: +.65 *RE*: +.63

BW: 83 205 WT: 847 365 WT: 1,398

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +17.1 \$M: +79

#### CLAW: +.27 ANGLE: +.33

Ellingson Three Rivers 0854 is a stand-alone individual of the offering in all genetic measures, physical appearance and, most of all, maternal backing. He is unique in blending together elite top 1% growth figures with strong traits in term of longevity with foot quality and fertility. He blends together the same Three Rivers/Advance mating that was responsible for producing the \$65,000 Ellingson Turn Key 0170, the \$42,500 Ellingson Deep River and the \$40,000 Ellingson Big River 0052 in our production sale last year. His donor dam by Koupal Advance 28 has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/99 and a nursing ratio of 3/102. On his bottomside, he is backed by Advance, Territory and Right Time in his immediate lineage - three remarkable Pathfinder sires. Lot 160's maternal brother was selected by VZR Cattle Company in our 2018 production sale, while a maternal sister by Homestead serves on the donor roster right here at Ellingson Angus.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



EA Rose 918, a maternal sister to Lot 162's dam.



Lot 163, Ellingson Three Rivers 1418.



EA Blanche 7844, Lot 163's dam.







ful pairing of one of the top proven performance sires of the breed, Three Rivers, with a maternal mainstay of our program in Advance. He ranks in the top 3% for weaning and yearling growth and earned a nursing ratio of 105. Jerry Schmidt purchased a maternal brother in our 2020 sale.





**Tattoo:** 1577

Birthdate:

4/9/21

BW: +0.9 WW: +75 YW: +144 M: +25 MB: +.31 RE: +.49 BW: 82 205 WT: 817 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +16.1 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.42

His Juneau 797 dam has a production birth ratio of 2/100, a nursing ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 1/107 and an IMF ratio of 1/127. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$85,000 EA Rose 918, best known for producing the \$125,000 Brooking Banknote 4040 and the \$42,500 ZWT Intervention 7363, in addition to many daughters that serve as donors. A maternal brother was selected by Clair, Sue and Cole Gullickson in last year's sale.

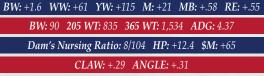


Ellingson Three Rivers 1418

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 EA Blanche 7844 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Sitz Tradition RLS 8702 EA Forever Blanche 108



**Birthdate:** 3/17/21



Lot 163 is well balanced, stout muscled and big topped. His now-deceased donor dam was the front-pasture kind and recorded a production birth ratio of 9/100, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 8/109, an IMF ratio of 6/117 and a ribeye ratio of 6/106. He is a maternal brother to a \$23,000 Semex sire, Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, the sire of EA Queen Dolly 3246, the iconic donor dam. His other maternal brothers have been selected by Cody and Amber Staiger, Jon and Julie DeKrey, Marty Buseman and Lee Miller.

Bottom Left: Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, a maternal brother to Lot 163. Bottom Right: Lee Miller owns a maternal brother to Lot 163.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035, Lot 164's maternal brother.



EA Blanche 1137, Lot 164's maternal granddam.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 0868

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** 

AAA#: 19811379

Tattoo: 0868

Birthdate: 8/20/20

EA Blanche 4137 EA Blanche 1137 **BW:** +2.8 WW: +78 YW: +145 M: +26 MB: +.57 RE: +.73 BW: 84 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1.348 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +16.1 \$M: +95 CLAW: +.20 ANGLE: +.23

Ellingson Format 2205

Ellingson Three Rivers 0868 is a rugged, masculine Three Rivers son that has a royal pedigree. He earned a nursing ratio of 108 and has an elite EPD profile. His donor dam has posted a production birth ratio of 5/92 and a nursing ratio of 5/101. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the \$41,000 Genex CRI and Mohnen Angus herdsire that has become the proven go-to sire in the Angus breed for foot improvement. Two other maternal brothers are working for William Ruland and Kevin and Maria Braun.

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 AAA#: 19811387

Tattoo: 0861

Birthdate: 8/21/20

BW: 87 205 WT: 857 365 WT: 1.482 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107 HP: +17.4 \$M: +80

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** 

EA Primrose 7463

CLAW: +.15 ANGLE: +.31

*BW*: +6.6 *WW*: +99 *YW*: +177 *M*: +14 *MB*: +.55 *RE*: +.69

Ellingson Three Rivers 0861

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279 Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Primrose 3102

Lot 165 is the no. 1 weaning and yearling weight EPD bull of the entire offering. Those figures are solidified by his actual data, where he earned a weaning ratio of 114, and a genomic profile that places him in the top 1% of the breed for weaning, yearling and carcass weight. His Roughrider dam has a nursing ratio of 2/107 and is a maternal sister to the EA Primrose 5083 donor dam, the mother of the \$42,500 Ellingson Deep River. His Pathfinder granddam is also the mother of Ellingson Consistent 6235, the Breeder Link, Richard Angus and Arntzen Angus herdsire and \$23,000 feature in 2017.



William Ruland (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 164. He is pictured here with his dad, Scott.



EA Primrose 5083, a maternal sister to Lot 165's dam.



EA Emblynette 1195, Lot 166's maternal granddam.



**Birthdate**:

3/18/21

Ellingson Three Rivers 1432

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** EA Emblynette 5128

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Ellingson Commanche 3119 EA Emblynette 1195

#### **BW:** -0.1 **WW:** +71 **YW:** +135 **M:** +28 **MB:** +.12 **RE:** +.34 BW: 75 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,416 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/100 HP: +16.1 \$M: +96 CLAW: +.11 ANGLE: +.25

For those looking to incorporate the Three Rivers line with a modest birthweight approach, Lot 166 is a tremendous option. His second-generation donor dam has a production birth ratio of 5/100, a nursing ratio of 5/100, a yearling ratio of 2/106 and a 366-day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to Ellingson Smokin' Gun 8245, the \$16,500 selection of Potts Brothers Angus and Precise Cattle. His Pathfinder granddam by Territory was the \$22,500 selection of Ingram Angus. A full brother is now working for Dolezal Ranch.



Ellingson	Three	Rivers 1352
l		Ellingson Homestead 6030

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** EA Emblynette 1077

AAA#: 20136903 Tattoo: 1352

Birthdate: 3/11/21

EA Emblynette 6279 SAV Final Answer 0035 EA Emblynette 7899 **BW:** +2.5 **WW:** +79 **YW:** +141 **M:** +29 **MB:** +.72 **RE:** +.56

BW: 88 205 WT: 910 365 WT: 1,788 ADG: 5.49 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104 HP: +16.1 \$M: +74

CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.32

This is one of the highest performance bulls of the offering. His now-deceased Pathfinder dam recorded a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 5/102, a ribeye ratio of 13/103 and a 364-day calving interval. McPherson Angus, Larry and Darlene Ulrich, Tom Waldock and Bob Tuhy own maternal brothers. Double Bar 7 Ranch, Steve and Kim Bruski, Gordon Benson, Diamond J Angus, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Pete Bauman and Alta Genetics own flush brothers.







Top Left: Larry and Darlene Ulrich own a maternal brother to Lot 167.

Top Right: Pete Bauman owns a flush brother to Lot 167.

Bottom Left: EA Blacklass 8914, a maternal sister to Lot 169's dam.



AAA#: 19811403

Tattoo: 0893

Birthdate:

8/31/20

## Ellingson Three Rivers 0893

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** EA Emblynette 5041

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 EA Emblynette 448

Tattoo: 0855

Birthdate: 8/19/20

This Three Rivers son ranks in the top 2% of the breed for his \$M index, which should indicate his potential to sire females with longevity. His Boardwalk dam is one of the soundest females on the ranch.



EA Blacklass 7374

Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Connealy Capitalist 028 SAV Blacklass 374

BW: +3.6 WW: +70 YW: +129 M: +24 MB: +.45 RE: +.70 BW: 82 205 WT: 704 365 WT: 1,207 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/91 HP: +14 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.35

Lot 169's maternal brother was selected by DBW Ranch in our 2020 production sale. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Blacklass 8914, the donor dam of the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230. She is also a maternal sister to Ellingson Dominance 2079, the \$30,000 Sprunk Angus and Genex CRI sire, and Ellingson True Grit 3181, the \$25,000 Talkington Angus herdsire.

BW: +3.1 WW: +73 YW: +134 M: +29 MB: +.45 RE: +1.02 BW: 84 205 WT: 748 365 WT: 1,347 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +15.9 \$M: +92 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Three	Rivers 0882	1 971	Ellingson Three	Rivers 0886
Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 EA Blackbird 6406	Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Brooking Bar Code 340 EA Blackbird 3194	AAA#: 19811398	Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 EA Rosetta 1017	Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279 Benfield Substance 8506 EA Rosetta 312
<i>BW</i> : +3.3 <i>WW</i> : +73 <i>YW</i> : +126 <i>N</i>	1: +18 MB: +.50 RE: +.65	Tattoo: 0886	<b>BW:</b> +2.8 WW: +71 YW: +131 M	<i>M</i> : +23 <i>MB</i> : +.20 <i>RE</i> : +.78
<b>BW:</b> 80 <b>205 WT:</b> 726	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,299	<b>Birthdate:</b> 8/28/20	<b>BW:</b> 83 <b>205 WT:</b> 717	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,337
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/96	HP: +17.1 \$M: +91		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/104	<b>HP:</b> +16.1 <b>\$M:</b> +79
CLAW: +.21 AN	GLE: +.32		CLAW: +.24 AN	GLE: +.27
Ellingson Three Rizers 0882 is a	wide-hodied and dence-		Ellingson Three Rivers 0886 is a	nother high-performance

Ellingson Three Rivers 0882 is a wide-bodied and densemuscled individual that will easily grab your attention as you roam through the bull pens on sale day. He ranks in the top 2% of the breed for \$M. His granddam is a maternal sister to the \$80,000 top-selling bull in our 2011 production sale, Ellingson Scotsman 0010. Maternal brothers are working for Jake Estevold and Leader Angus Farm.

AAA#: 19811381

Tattoo: 0882

Birthdate:

8/27/20

#### +131 **M:** +23 **MB:** +.20 **RE:** +.78 365 WT: 1,337 : 7/104 HP: +16.1 \$M: +79 24 ANGLE: +.27

Ellingson Three Rivers 0886 is another high-performance bull that will add payweight to your calves at weaning, as well as appetite and conversion in the feedlot. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Starman 4157, the Alta Genetics sire utilized back into our program. His Substance dam has been a mainstay of our breeding program for many years, always bringing home one of the heaviest calves in the fall. She is a full sister to Ellingson Superior 0031, a past sale feature.



Lunds B Bar Angus owns Ellingson Superior 0031, a maternal brother to Lot 171's dam.



## Ellingson Three Rivers 1472

Ellingson Homestead 6030

EA Emblynette 6279

**Ellingson Three Rivers 8062** 

AAA#: 20136971 Tattoo: 1472

Birthdate: 3/22/21

EA Miss Blackbird 3209	Benfield Substance 8506 EA Blackbird 817	
<i>BW</i> : +1 <i>WW</i> : +60 <i>YW</i> : +107 <i>M</i> :	+23 <b>MB:</b> +.51 <b>RE:</b> +.16	
<b>BW:</b> 82 <b>205 WT:</b> 692 <b>365 W</b>	/ <b>T:</b> 1,323 ADG: 3.94	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101	<b>HP:</b> +11.8 <b>\$M:</b> +67	l
CLAW: +.26 ANG	GLE: +.29	ĺ
		5

Ellingson Three Rivers 1472 is a structurally sound, stout-muscled individual out of a long-term, proven Benfield Substance 8506 dam. His maternal brothers are working for Doug Maher and Brenden Laugsand, while a full brother was selected by Jim Petik and Sons in last year's production sale.



Ellingson Starman 4157, Lot 171's maternal brother.



AAA#: 19811388

Tattoo: 0865

Birthdate:

8/23/20

Ellingson Three Rivers 0865 Ellingson Homestead 6030

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062	EA Emblynette 6279
CFL Elba Worth 019	SAV Net Worth 4200 CFL Elba 0857
<i>BW</i> : +3.9 <i>WW</i> : +81 <i>YW</i> : +143 <i>M</i>	<b>I:</b> +24 <b>MB:</b> +.12 <b>RE:</b> +1.17
<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 861	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,333
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/102	<i>HP</i> : +11.7 <i>\$M</i> : +67
CLAW: +.37 AN	GLE: +.33

This fall-born Three Rivers son earned an astounding nursing ratio of 114. He possesses all the characteristics of phenotype and genetic tabulations that have made the Three Rivers sons popular amongst progressive commercial ranches. His Net Worth dam is a female with tremendous longevity and that has recorded a nursing ratio of 9/102.



 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062
 Ellingson Homestead 6030

 EA Juliet 1704
 EA Forestead 6030

 EA Juliet 1704
 Silveiras Style 9303

AAA#: 19811401 Tattoo: 0891

*Birthdate:* 8/30/20

 EA Junet 1/04
 Lazy H Bar Forever Lady 532

 BW: +1.1
 WW: +63
 YW: +111
 M: +23
 MB: +.40
 RE: +.55

 BW: 85
 205
 WT: 684
 365
 WT: 1,203

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95
 HP: +12
 \$M: +58

 CLAW: +.32
 ANGLE: +.40

Ellingson Three Rivers 0891 is a more modest-framed, soft-middled Three Rivers son. He is balanced on paper and in person. His maternal sister was selected by Birker Cattle Company.



AAA#: 19811385 Tattoo: 0866 Birthdate: 8/23/20

Flush brothers: Lots 175-178

Ellingson Home	stead 0866
Ellingson Homestead 6030	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082
EA Emblynette 1085	SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103
<i>BW</i> : +3.4 <i>WW</i> : +70 <i>YW</i> : +124	<i>M</i> : +25 <i>MB</i> : +.02 <i>RE</i> : +.55
<b>BW: 87 205 WT: 77</b>	5 <b>365 WT:</b> 1,379
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/10	01 HP: +14.5 \$M: +68
CLAW: +.30 A	NGLE: +.29
This set of four flush brothers o	ut of Ellingson Homestead

This set of four flush brothers out of Ellingson Homestead 6030 are peas in a pod and would be a tremendous opportunity for anyone looking to cover a volume of females and wanting to mass produce one consistent, high-quality product. Their Density dam, EA Emblynette 1085, was a mainstay of our donor pen for many years. She was consistently a visitor favorite for her easy-fleshing body type, foot and udder quality and neat, petite package that pulled it all together. Maternal brothers to these bulls are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Greg Hegland and Kost Ranch, while full brothers are working for Jake Estevold, Donald Nash and Trent and Dawn Martin. Lots 175-178 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 1085, the dam of Lots 175-178.



Ellingson Homestead 6030, the sire of Lots 175-178 and the paternal grandsire of Lots 160-174.

176	Ellingson Homes	tead 0870
	Ellingson Homestead 6030	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082
AAA#: 19811390	EA Emblynette 1085	SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103
<b>Tattoo:</b> 0870	BW: +0.6 WW: +68 YW: +119 I	<b>M:</b> +28 <b>MB:</b> +.13 <b>RE:</b> +.54
<b>Birthdate:</b> 8/24/20	BW: 77 205 WT: 771	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,317
Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101	<b>HP:</b> +15.4 <b>\$M:</b> +63
Lots 175-178	CLAW: +.45 AN	
	Lots 175-178 are flush brother	rs.
	Ellingson Homes	tead 0871
••••		
	Ellingson Homestead 6030	CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082
AAA#: 19811391	EA Emblynette 1085	SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103
<b>Tattoo:</b> 0871	<b>BW:</b> +2.9 <b>WW:</b> +62 <b>YW:</b> +113 1	<b>M:</b> +22 <b>MB:</b> +.24 <b>RE:</b> +.70
Birthdate:	<b>BW:</b> +2.9 WW: +62 YW: +113 1 <b>BW:</b> 83 <b>205 WT:</b> 726	
<b>Birthdate:</b> 8/25/20		<b>365 WT:</b> 1,303
Birthdate:	<b>BW:</b> 83 <b>205 WT:</b> 726	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,303 <b>HP:</b> +13.1 <b>\$M:</b> +62
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers:	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs.
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers:	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs.
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers: Lots 175-178	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs.
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers: Lots 175-178	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother Ellingson Homes	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs. Stead 0885 CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082 SAV 004 Density 4336
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers: Lots 175-178 	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother Ellingson Homestead 6030	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs. TCTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082 SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103
Birthdate: 8/25/20 Flush brothers: Lots 175-178  AAA#: 19811399 Tattoo: 0885 Birthdate:	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 1085	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 IGLE: +.35 rs. Stead of the second s
Birthdate:         8/25/20         Flush brothers:         Lots 175-178	BW: 83 205 WT: 726 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 CLAW: +.45 AN Lots 175-178 are flush brother Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 1085 BW: +1.6 WW: +73 YW: +132 J	365 WT: 1,303 HP: +13.1 \$M: +62 NGLE: +.35 rs. tecal OSS CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Erica 1082 SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103 M: +24 MB: +.34 RE: +.73 365 WT: 1,274

Lots 175-178 are flush brothers.











Reference Sire: Fundamental



Fundamental was a featured high-selling lot in our 2019 sale that many found as their phenotypic pick. He has unmistakable herdbull presence, as he balances power into an attractive, sound design.

Fundamental was named for our belief in him to correct the fundamental traits in cattle subpar in them. His near-perfect foot structure and the foundational females that make up his pedigree are his strongest attributes.

The Fundamental sons are unique in the sense that they will add breed-leading payweight to your steers, yet still sire elegant and refined daughters. His donor dam is one of our favorites. She has

a production-oriented, feminine design, yet is ultra-soft made and has as good of feet and udder structure as any cow you will find.

He is owned with Genex CRI.

Left: EA Emblynette 4098, the donor dam of Ellingson Fundamental.

#### BW: +4 WW: +86 YW: +154 HP: +11.8 M: +32 MB: -.04 RE: +.86 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.50 \$M: +46

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28



## Ellingson Fundamental 1040

SAV Resource 1441

EA Emblynette 434

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Connealy Earnan 076E

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

AAA#: 20136695

**Tattoo:** 1040

*Birthdate:* 2/15/21

 EA Abigale 6207
 Koupal Advance 28 EA Abigale 4312

 BW: +1.5
 WW: +81
 YW: +136
 M: +22
 MB: +.57
 RE: +.53

 BW: 75
 205
 WT: 897
 365
 WT: 1,551
 ADG: 4.08

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/109
 HP: +9.1
 \$M: +44

 CLAW: +.53
 ANGLE: +.46

A true standout of his calfcrop, Lot 179 came off his dam at 1,010 pounds to earn a nursing ratio of 110. His Pathfinder dam by Advance has recorded a production birth ratio of 4/92, a nursing ratio of 4/109, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 2/107, a ribeye ratio of 2/105 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She is a

do-it-all female and has accelerated in the standings as one of the best few females on the ranch. In conjunction with her production resume, she has a spectacular presence in person and is everything you'd think of when you think of what an ideal Angus female should look like. His maternal brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0019, was the \$32,500 selection of Buford Ranches in last year's production sale, while two maternal sisters are retained here in our own cowherd.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0019, Lot 179's maternal brother.



Lot 179, Ellingson Fundamental 1040.



EA Abigale 6207, Lot 179's dam.

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

AAA#: 20136962

Tattoo: 1451 Birthdate:

3/20/21 Flush brothers:

Lots 180-182

Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5365 EA Emblynette 2015 **BW:** +2.1 **WW:** +74 **YW:** +133 **M:** +39 **MB:** +.29 **RE:** +.63 BW: 92 205 WT: 916 365 WT: 1,570 ADG: 4.08 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +15.1 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.47

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

This is a powerful set of flush brothers from one of the top Advance dams on our ranch. She is a second-generation donor and prepotent producer. Their donor granddam has a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/105, a yearling ratio of 4/103, a ribeye ratio of 4/102 and a 357-day calving interval. A maternal brother to their dam, Ellingson Three Rivers 0299, was the \$20,000 selection of Magill Farms in last year's sale. A maternal brother was selected by Amstutz Cattle Company in our 2019 sale, while two maternal sisters are working in our cowherd. Make sure to keep every daughter from these bulls! Lots 180-182 are flush brothers.



Sheridan and Medora are competing again on the Morton County 4-H Livestock Judging Junior and Senior Teams, respectively. Last season, both teams came home with a third-place finish from the North Dakota State 4-H Livestock Judging Contest in Watford City in March.



Lot 180, Ellingson Fundamental 1451.



EA Emblynette 5365, the dam of Lots 180-182.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0299, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 180-182.



Mindy Amstutz and her husband Aaron own a maternal brother to Lots 180-182.

	Ellingson Fundamental	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098		
AAA#: Pending	EA Emblynette 5365	Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 2015		
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1403	<b>BW:</b> +2.5 <b>WW:</b> +70 <b>YW:</b> +124	<i>M</i> : +35 <i>MB</i> : +.24 <i>RE</i> : +.70		
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/15/21	BW: 91 205 WT: 914 365 WT: 1,568 ADG: 4.08			
Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/1	01 HP: +14.6 \$M: +63		
Lots 180-182	CLAW: +.41	ANGLE: +.49		
	Lots 180-182 are flush broth	iers.		
	Lots 180-182 are flush broth	iers.		

	0		
	Ellingson Fundamental Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098		
AAA#: Pending	EA Emblynette 5365 Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 2015		
Tattoo: 1399			
1000011000	BW: +2.5 WW: +70 YW: +124 M: +35 MB: +.24 RE: +.70		
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/15/21	BW: 91 205 WT: 914 365 WT: 1,568 ADG: 4.08		
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +14.6 \$M: +63		
Flush brothers: Lots 180-182	CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.49		
	Lots 180-182 are flush brothers.		

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



EA Miss Blackbird 5054, the dam of Lots 183-189.



Ellingson Turn Key 0170, a maternal brother to Lots 183-189.

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Ellingson Fundamental 1049

**BW:** +3.1 **WW:** +74 **YW:** +131 **M:** +23 **MB:** +.12 **RE:** +.59

BW: 79 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,546 ADG: 4.65

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +10 \$M: +73

CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Fundamental 1067

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28

EA Miss Blackbird 3223

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

Koupal Advance 28

EA Miss Blackbird 3223



## Ellingson Fundamental 1020

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

**Ellingson Fundamental** AAA#: 20141119

Tattoo: 1020 Birthdate: 2/14/21

Flush brothers: Lots 183-189

Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 3223 BW: +4.3 WW: +70 YW: +120 M: +25 MB: +.10 RE: +.44 BW: 85 205 WT: 889 365 WT: 1,554 ADG: 4.15 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +12.2 \$M: +63 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.43

This is another really strong flush of brothers from top to bottom. Their heifermates are some of the best in our replacement pen. Their dam has posted a production nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 3/103, an IMF ratio of 7/118 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to first-cycle A.I. service every year of her production career so far. Their maternal brother, Ellingson Turn Key 0170, was the \$65,000 lead-off bull of the 2021 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale and selected by Mohnen Angus, DBL, Inc., Spinelli Angus Ranch and B3 Genetix, while other maternal brothers are working for Ottmar Ranch, Diede Ranch, Buford Ranches, Ham Ranch and Johnson Angus. Their maternal sister, EA Miss Blackbird 0055, was selected by Eagle Grip Cattle Company and Rhett Abernathy for \$25,000, while a flush sister to her was later selected by Nathan Palm Angus for \$12,500. Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.



AAA#: 20136713

Tattoo: 1074

Birthdate:

Flush brothers:

Lots 183-189

2/17/21

66

Ellingson Fundamental 1074

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +2.3 WW: +61 YW: +106 M: +31 MB: +.11 RE: +.5.
BW: 78 205 WT: 716 365 WT: 1,345 ADG: 3.94
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +9.2 \$M: +56
CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.54

Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +13.2 \$M: +63 ···· /···

Lots 183-189 are	flush brothers.	
Ellingson	Fundamental 1097	

BW: +3.3 WW: +61 YW: +105 M: +30 MB: -.17 RE: +.63

BW: 91 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,369 ADG: 3.45

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Fundamental	
EA Miss Blackbird 5054	

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 3223

	<i>BW</i> : +4.1 <i>WW</i> : +73 <i>YW</i> : +122 <i>M</i> : +32 <i>MB</i> : +.32 <i>RE</i> : +.39
	BW: 88 205 WT: 911 365 WT: 1,587 ADG: 4.23
5:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +14.6 \$M: +97
	CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.45

Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.

EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Flush brothers: Lots 183-189



AAA#: 20136699

Tattoo: 1049

Birthdate:

2/15/21

AAA#: 20136708

Tattoo: 1067 Birthdate:

2/16/21

Flush brothers: Lots 183-189

AAA#: 20136729

Tattoo: 1097

Birthdate:

Flush brothers

Lots 183-189

2/18/21



Ellingson Three Rivers 0082, a maternal brother to Lots 183-189.



Ellingson Three Rivers 0091, a maternal brother to Lots 183-189.



AAA#: 20136732

Tattoo: 1101

Birthdate: 2/18/21

Flush brothers: Lots 183-189



EA Miss Blackbird 5054

Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 3223

BW: +1.3 WW: +56 YW: +96 M: +28 MB: +.24 RE: +.46 BW: 85 205 WT: 802 365 WT: 1,410 ADG: 3.80 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +9 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.41

Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.



Lots 183-189 are flush brothers.



Lot 187, Ellingson Fundamental 1097.

AAA#: 20136819

Tattoo: 1122

Birthdate:

Lots 183-189

2/19/21

Tattoo: 1233

Birthdate: 2/25/21

Ellingson Fundamental 1233

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Blacklass 5207

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28 SAV Blacklass 124 EA

BW: +3.3 WW: +75 YW: +137 M: +34 MB: +.22 RE: +.47 BW: 88 205 WT: 852 365 WT: 1,472 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/102 HP: +13 \$M: +43 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 190's Advance dam has a production birth ratio of 5/97, a nursing ratio of 5/102, a yearling ratio of 2/105, a ribeye ratio of 1/111 and a 356-day calving interval. His Max 602C donor granddam is one of the icons of our program and is familiar to most who know our ranch. She is the mother of the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile, the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047 and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168, just to name a few. Maternal brothers are working for Don and Rosi Zimbleman and Roger Aberle.

Rosi and Don Zimbleman own a maternal brother to Lot 190.



**Roger Aberle owns** a maternal brother to Lot 190.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



Koupal Advance 28, the maternal grandsire of Lots 179-191 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lot 192.



Ellingson Angus customer and friend Gene Harris, pictured with his wife Gynell, was honored as the North Dakota Stockmen's Association's (NDSA) Top Hand at the NDSA convention this fall. The Top Hand Award is the organization's most prestigious honor.





Lot 192, Ellingson Fundamental 1300.





	Ellingson Fundamental EA Blackcap 4053			
0136860				
294	<b>BW:</b> +2.1 <b>WW:</b> +56 <b>YW:</b> +10			
2:	<b>BW:</b> 84 <b>205 WT:</b> 724 <b>3</b>			

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackcap 7915

00 M: +27 MB: +.03 RE: +.32 65 WT: 1,332 ADG: 3.80 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/104 HP: +12 \$M: +50 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 191's Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 6/97, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/102, an IMF ratio of 5/102, a ribeye ratio of 5/100 and a 366-day calving interval, settling to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother, Ellingson Big River 0052, was the \$40,000 selection of Peak Dot Ranch in last year's sale, while another maternal brother, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the Lot 1 bull in our 2019 sale and sold for \$22,000. Two other maternal brothers are working for Gene and Gynell Harris and Jay and Salena Gullickson. Five maternal sisters are working in our herd.



Ellingson Fundamental 1300

Ellingson Fundamental	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098		
EA Emblynette 7480	Ellingson Accelerate 5264 EA Emblynette 5162		
<b>BW:</b> +3.8 <b>WW:</b> +81 <b>YW:</b> +144	<i>M</i> : +37 <i>MB</i> : +.13 <i>RE</i> : +.62		
BW: 94 205 WT: 909 365 WT: 1,540 ADG: 3.94			
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +12.3 \$M: +63			
CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.41			

Lot 192 came off his dam at 970 pounds to earn an astounding 112 weaning ratio. His donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/109, a yearling ratio of 2/109 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. She is a modest statured, yet robustly constructed matron with unmatched center body, girth and base width. She is one of the easiest keeping cows on the ranch, yet one of the most productive. A maternal brother, Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, was a \$20,000 feature in our 2021 sale and is now working for Weers Angus.

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

Koupal Juneau 797

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

AAA#: 20136893

Tattoo: 1335

Birthdate: 3/8/21

EA Blanche 7049 EA Blanche 8901 *BW*: +3.5 *WW*: +78 *YW*: +141 *M*: +30 *MB*: -.10 *RE*: +.62 BW: 86 205 WT: 813 365 WT: 1,433 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +9.1 \$M: +44 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.49

Lot 193's Juneau 797 dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 2/94 and a nursing ratio of 2/101. His dam has the front-pasture look and is always a female that ranch visitors are eager to learn more about. A maternal brother was selected by Little Timber Farms in our 2020 production sale.



EA Blanche 8901, Lot 193's maternal granddam.



## Ellingson Fundamental 1264

Ellingson Transcend 5212 **Ellingson Fundamental** AAA#: 20136839 EA Blackbird 8144

Birthdate: 2/27/21

Tattoo: 1264

EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Maid 929 *BW*: +5 *WW*: +85 *YW*: +153 *M*: +23 *MB*: +.16 *RE*: +.63 205 WT: 921 365 WT: 1,563 ADG: 4.01 BW: 87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/110 HP: +14.6 \$M: +53 CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.52

Lot 194 is in the advanced performance class of this year's calfcrop. Even as a scale-smasher, he will still impress you with this soundness and fleshing ease. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$17,000 Ellingson Western Territory that sold to Tehama Angus in our 2014 sale. She has a production nursing ratio of 2/110, a yearling ratio of 1/105, an IMF ratio of 1/110 and a ribeye ratio of 1/101 and has settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother was selected by Gerald Booth in our 2021 sale.



AAA#: 20136872

Tattoo: 1309

Birthdate:

3/3/21

Ellingson Fundamental 1309

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Emblynette 8114

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Emblynette 3124

BW: +5.4 WW: +78 YW: +140 M: +26 MB: +.10 RE: +.43 BW: 90 205 WT: 894 365 WT: 1,694 ADG: 5.00 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +12.1 \$M: +64 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.35

This is a power-packed bull from the Roughrider and Fundamental combination. He earned a weaning ratio of 110 this past fall. He has the prepotency genetics to sire explosive growth in a modest-sized, rancher friendly package. His modest-sized Roughrider dam has a stunning presence and impeccable udder design. This summer, she was Genex CRI's Cody Sankey's pick of the young cows at the ranch. She has recorded a nursing ratio of 2/105 and settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother was selected by Jim and Darlene Swenson in last year's production sale.



Left: **Froelich Ranch** owns a maternal brother to Lot 195. Pictured are JW and Alisha Froelich.

**Below:** Lot 196's dam was Cody Sankey's favorite young cow this summer.



Ellingson Fundamental 1016 **Ellingson Fundamental** AAA#: 20136681 EA Emblynette 7223 Tattoo: 1016

Birthdate:

2/14/21

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Emblynette 4245

*BW*: +1.1 *WW*: +77 *YW*: +140 *M*: +22 *MB*: +.28 *RE*: +.85 BW: 76 205 WT: 884 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 3.94 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/105 HP: +11.7 \$M: +59 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.46

Ellingson Fundamental 1016 is a bold-middled, largetesticled bull out of a great Roughrider daughter on track to earn Pathfinder status in her first year of eligibility. His dam has posted a production birth ratio of 3/97, a nursing ratio of 3/105, a yearling ratio of 1/109, a ribeye ratio of 1/117 and a 360-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career. A maternal brother was selected by Froelich Angus in our 2020 production sale.

Ellingson Fundamental

EA Emblynette 7162

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Emblynette 9203

**Tattoo:** 1314

AAA#: 20136875

Birthdate: 3/3/21 BW: +2.4 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +24 MB: -.14 RE: +.74 BW: 84 205 WT: 908 365 WT: 1,470 ADG: 3.51

#### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/109 HP: +9.6 \$M: +56 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42

Here is a Fundamental son with added size, extension and a smooth design. He weaned at 965 pounds and earned a 112 nursing ratio. His Roughrider dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/109, a yearling ratio of 2/104 and a 366day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the \$50,000 co-top-selling bull in our 2016 production sale that went to Hoffman Ranch, Semex and partners. His granddam, EA Emblynette 9203, was a longtime donor and elite Pathfinder.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to Lot 197's dam.

199

AAA#: 20137011

Tattoo: 1607

Birthdate:

4/23/21

## Ellingson Fundamental 1607

Ellingson Fundamental EA Edella Erica 8120 Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blackcap 0360

 BW: +2
 WW: +74
 YW: +139
 M: +32
 MB: +.37
 RE: +.48

 BW: 83
 205
 WT: 803
 365
 WT: 1,276
 ADG: 2.96

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/107
 HP: +10.2
 \$M: +48

 CLAW: +.27
 ANGLE: +.43

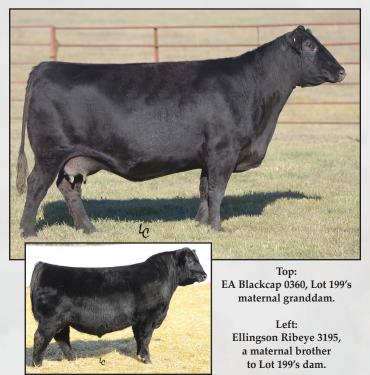
Ellingson Fundamental 1607 is a big-bodied bull that should have the ability to sire females that can work for a living. His granddam is a second-generation Pathfinder donor, EA Blackcap 0360. She has a production nursing ratio of 9/105, a yearling ratio of 6/107, a ribeye ratio of 14/104 and a 365-day calving interval. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$67,500 Ellingson Ribeye 3195, the \$27,500 Ellingson Chaps 4095 and the \$18,000 Ellingson 26 17 Emulous 9147, while other maternal brothers were selected by Tyler Messner, 12 Star Ranch, Arnston Ranch, Hutchinson Ranch and Ham Ranch.



Lot 197, Ellingson Fundamental 1314.

98	Ellingson Fundamental 1516			
	Ellingson Fundamental Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098			
<b>A#:</b> 20136986	EA Blacklass 8153 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blacklass 6938			
t <b>oo:</b> 1516	<i>BW</i> : +0 <i>WW</i> : +59 <i>YW</i> : +116 <i>M</i> : +28 <i>MB</i> : +.47 <i>RE</i> : +.42			
BW: 81         205 WT: 771         365 WT: 1,481         ADG: 4.44           Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99         HP: +11.6         \$M: +62				

Here is a modest-birthweight Fundamental son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Plateau 1155, a \$40,000 bull in our 2012 production sale that sold to Hudgins Ranch, Maher Ranch and Genex CRI. A maternal sister is working in our cowherd.



2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

AAA Tatte Birtl 3/31

200	Ellingson Funda	mental 1131	201	Ellingson Funda	amental 1306
	Ellingson Fundamental	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098		Ellingson Fundamental	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098
AAA#: 20136750	EA Blackcap 7044	Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blackcap 5074	AAA#: 20136869	EA Blackbird 7286	Ellingson Roughrider 4202 MAS Blackbird Pride 639
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1131	<i>BW</i> : +2.8 <i>WW</i> : +69 <i>YW</i> : +124 <i>M</i> : +34 <i>MB</i> :03 <i>RE</i> : +.61 <i>BW</i> : 84 <b>205</b> <i>WT</i> : 825 <b>365</b> <i>WT</i> : 1,501 <i>ADG</i> : 4.23		<b>Tattoo:</b> 1306	<b>BW:</b> +3.4 WW: +68 YW: +132 M: +32 MB: +.13 RE: +.40	
Birthdate: 2/20/21			Birthdate: 3/3/21	BW: 93 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,516 ADG: 4.37	
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98	3 HP: +16.8 \$M: +70		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +8.1 \$M: +40	
	CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.40			CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.41	
	Lot 200 is another bull that resu and Roughrider combination, a to add value to every segment o He weaned off his dam this past earned a nursing ratio of 102. A ing for Waltman Angus Ranch.	mating that was developed f the commercial industry. fall at 900 pounds and A maternal brother is work-		This is a heavy-built Fundamen depth of flank and large scrotal brother is working for Hager O sister is working in our own co	development. His maternal perating, while a maternal

AAA#:

Tattoo

Birthd

2/18/21



## Ellingson Fundamental 1376

AAA#: 20136916

Tattoo: 1376

Birthdate: 3/13/21

Ellingson Fundamental EA Blacklass 7034	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 EA Blacklass 8914			
<i>BW</i> : +3.2 <i>WW</i> : +80 <i>YW</i> : +141	<i>M</i> : +27 <i>MB</i> : +.16 <i>RE</i> : +.75			
<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 832				
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +14.3 \$M: +68				
CLAW: +.26 ANGLE: +.39				
His donor dam has a productio	n birth ratio of 2/90 and			

auction birth ratio a nursing ratio of 2/105. She is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 working for Lawlar Ranch. Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, Colby Epperson, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris own other brothers to Lot 202's dam.

	Ellingson Fundamental Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098			
20136735	EA Emblynette 6383Brooking Bar Code 340 EA Emblynette 3037			
); 1100	<i>BW</i> : +4.3 <i>WW</i> : +71 <i>YW</i> : +127 <i>M</i> : +25 <i>MB</i> : +.22 <i>RE</i> : +.52			
late: 1	BW: 83 205 WT: 860 365 WT: 1,412 ADG: 3.45			
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/111 HP: +8.3 \$M: +50				
CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.46				
	His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of			

203 Ellingson Fundamental 1106

o of 4/111, a yearling ratio of 3/106, an IMF ratio of 3/125 and a 362-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. He is a maternal brother to Ellingson Three Rivers 0065, the \$22,500 selection of Vermilion Ranch in last year's sale that is developing into a top young sire. Other maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Penhros Farms and YellowTop Angus.



lingson Funda	imental 1289	205	E	
ngson Fundamental	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098		E	
Rosetta 6157	Connealy Capitalist 028 EA Blackbird 0038	AAA#: 20136913	E	
<i>I</i> : +1.9 WW: +63 YW: +108	<i>M</i> : +22 <i>MB</i> : +.31 <i>RE</i> : +.60	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1371	1	
BW: 81 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,368 ADG: 3.94 Birthdate: 3/13/21				
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/101 HP: +14.3 \$M: +76				
CLAW: +.31 A	Lots 205-208			
204 is a maternal brother to a \$40 000 Peak Dot Ranch				

Lot 204 is a maternal brother to a \$40,000 Peak Dot Ranch sire, Ellingson Profound 8155, while other maternal brothers are working for Niederman Ranch, Boettcher Angus and Ruland Ranch. Their dam is both a second-generation Pathfinder and donor and has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/97, a yearling ratio of 2/105, an IMF ratio of 4/103, a ribeye ratio of 4/103 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. Maternal brothers sell as Lots 72-75.



Ellingson Profound 8155, a maternal brother to Lot 204.

206

Ellingson Fundamental 1373

AAA#: 20136914 EA Madame

- 11

Ellir

EA I

BW

AAA#: 20136856

Tattoo: 1289

Birthdate:

3/1/21

**Tattoo:** 1373

**Birthdate:** 3/13/21

Flush brothers: Lots 205-208 Ellingson FundamentalEllingson Transcend 5212<br/>EA Emblynette 4098EA Madame Pride 3295Ellingson Bandwagon 1053<br/>EA Madame Pride 1064BW: +3.6WW: +70YW: +120M: +19MB: -.27RE: +.45

BW: 87 205 WT: 846 365 WT: 1,613 ADG: 4.79 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 HP: +6 \$M: +16 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.55

Lots 205-208 are flush brothers.

Clint Diede owns a maternal brother to Lot 205.





Here is a functional set of flush brothers that have the prepotency programmed into their genetic profile to add value to anyone's operation. Their donor dam is a boldribbed brood cow that is a direct daughter of Ellingson Bandwagon 1053, the cowmaker sire that has sired many top-notch daughters for our program. Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Ham Ranch and Diede Ranch. Seven full and maternal sisters have been retained in our cowherd. Lots 205-208 are flush brothers.



EA Madame Pride 3295, the dam of Lots 205-208.

Ellingson Fundamental 1380 Ellingson Transcend 5212 **Ellingson Fundamental** EA Emblynette 4098 AAA#: 20136919 Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 EA Madame Pride 3295 EA Madame Pride 1064 Tattoo: 1380 **BW:** +3.7 **WW:** +73 **YW:** +120 **M:** +31 **MB:** +.37 **RE:** +.50 Birthdate: BW: 88 205 WT: 790 365 WT: 1,500 ADG: 4.44 3/14/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/103 HP: +11.4 \$M: +47 Flush brothers: CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.49 Lots 205-208 Lots 205-208 are flush brothers.



Family friend and beef industry icon David Dockter was in attendance at last year's production sale.

208	Ellingson Fundi	amental 1462	209	Ellingson Fundi	amental 1353	
AAA#: 20136968	Ellingson Fundamental EA Madame Pride 3295	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Bandwagon 1053 EA Madame Pride 1064	AAA#: 20136904	Ellingson Fundamental EA Blackbird 5077	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Ellingson Secretary 2011 EA Blackbird 7856	
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1462 <b>Birthdate:</b> 3/21/21	BW: +3.3 WW: +64 YW: +115 M: +39 MB:21 RE: +.60		<b>Tattoo:</b> 1353 <b>Birthdate:</b> 3/11/21	<i>BW</i> : +1.6 <i>WW</i> : +56 <i>YW</i> : +106 <i>M</i> : +30 <i>MB</i> : +.24 <i>RE</i> : +.38 <i>BW</i> : 87 <b>205</b> <i>WT</i> : 810 <b>365</b> <i>WT</i> : 1,430 <i>ADG</i> : 3.87		
<i>Flush brothers:</i> <i>Lots</i> 205-208				Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/105 HP: +12.9 \$M: +47 CLAW: +.53 ANGLE: +.57		
Lots 205-208 are flush brothers.			Lot 209 is a wide-topped bull w profile. His maternal brother w of Northway Cattle Company i	as the \$19,000 purchase		

Mark Hoff and his wife Judy own a maternal brother to Lot 211. Mark is pictured here with . Tammy Pazdernik, Julie's sister and one of our valued sale-day clerks.



AAA#: 20136899

Tattoo: 1346

Birthdate:

3/10/21

Ellingson Fundamental 1346

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Primrose 8116

EA Emblynette 4098

BW: +3.3 WW: +75 YW: +133 M: +23 MB: -.07 RE: +.57

2/28/21

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +8.7 \$M: +46 CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

His dam has a production birth ratio of 2/99 and a nursing ratio of 2/105. His Pathfinder granddam is a direct daughter of the world-famous SAV Final Answer 0035. A maternal sister is retained in our bred heifer pen and due with an early A.I. calf.

BW: 81 205 WT: 816 365 WT: 1,447 ADG: 3.94



AAA#: 20137004

Tattoo: 1595

Birthdate:

4/17/21

Ellingson Fundamental 1595

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

EA Greenlee Rose 8616

SAV 8180 Traveler 004 BF Greenlee Rose 116

BW: +1.6 WW: +51 YW: +94 M: +36 MB: +.03 RE: +.56 BW: 81 205 WT: 800 365 WT: 1,386 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/99 HP: +9.4 \$M: +50

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.39

Here is another wide-based, athletically built Fundamental son from a beautiful female with a timeless pedigree. You won't have trouble finding him on sale day as you walk through the pens. A maternal sister is working for Triple Son Farms.



2/18/21

AAA#: 20136737

Tattoo: 1108





Ellingson Fundamental 1108

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Everelda Entense 3271

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Sitz Alliance 6595 BT Everelda 1F

*BW*: +0.9 *WW*: +47 *YW*: +77 *M*: +37 *MB*: +.51 *RE*: +.45 BW: 82 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,381 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/102 HP: +8.9 \$M: +59

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.49

Ellingson Fundamental 1108 descends from the famous Sitz Everelda Entense 1905 donor dam. Maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Sheldon Holte, Stan Schlosser and Allan Stauffenecker.

Ellingson Transcend 5212

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077 EA Primrose 0359

Ellingson Transcend 5212

EA Emblynette 4098

Birthdate:



**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Ethelda 6628

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 SAV Final Answer 0035

SAV Final

Answer 0035,

Lot 210's maternal great-grandsire

and Lot 211's

maternal

grandsire.

has a production nursing ratio of 4/105, a yearling ratio of 2/100, an IMF ratio of 2/127 and a ribeye ratio of 2/103.

LT Marcy Ethelda 6019

*BW*: +2.6 *WW*: +71 *YW*: +118 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.52 *RE*: +.31 BW: 84 205 WT: 836

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +9 \$M: +53

Ellingson Fundamental 1282

*CLAW:* +.40 *ANGLE:* +.42

Lot 211's dam has a production nursing ratio of 3/108, a yearling ratio of 1/106, an IMF ratio of 1/127 and a 360day calving interval. A maternal brother was the \$13,000 selection of Mark and Judy Hoff in last year's sale, while a maternal sister is retained in our cowherd.

EA Queen 3325, Lot 215's maternal sister.





Tattoo: 0716

Birthdate:

5/15/20

## Ellingson Fundamental 0716

**Ellingson Fundamental** 

EA Blacklass 3316

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Boyd Cowboy 908 EA Blacklass 9180

<b>BW:</b> +1.6	WW: +71	<b>YW:</b> +135	<b>M:</b> +29	<b>MB:</b> +.62	<b>RE:</b> +.74
	<b>BW:</b> 83	205 WT: 82	0 365 W	/ <b>T:</b> 1,308	
Dan	ı's Nursing	<b>g Ratio:</b> 6/10	)3 <b>HP:</b> +	+10.5 <b>\$M:</b>	+55
	CL	ATA7. 1 31 A	NCLE	16	

This is a long-aged Fundamental son that will have the added size and maturity to cover a few more cows than his yearling counterparts. His dam has a production birth ratio of 6/98, a nursing ratio of 6/103, a yearling ratio of 3/109 and a ribeye ratio of 2/113. Maternal brothers are working for Phil and Lisa Volk and Bob Tuhy.



AAA#: 20136842

Tattoo: 1269

Birthdate:

2/27/21

Ellingson Fundamental 1269

BW: +2.6 WW: +70 YW: +122 M: +31 MB: +.13 RE: +.67

BW: 85 205 WT: 798 365 WT: 1,418 ADG: 3.87

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +15 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.54

Lot 216 combines Fundamental, Thunderbird, Boardwalk,

Tradition and the Evergreen cow family in his immediate

lineage, which should translate to the ability to sire valu-

best of the breed for weaning and yearling growth, heifer

Ellingson Commissioner 1524

Ellingson Commissioner 7267 Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 2159

BW: +1.4 WW: +60 YW: +107 M: +35 MB: +.73 RE: +.57

BW: 83 205 WT: 807 365 WT: 1,393 ADG: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +12.7 \$M: +70 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.37 Even though he's younger, don't overlook Lot 218. His

stunning Pathfinder dam is one you find every time you

check cows, because she is a standout. She has a produc-

tion birth ratio of 4/97, a nursing ratio of 4/104, a yearling

ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 2/104 and a ribeye ratio of 2/100. Niederman Ranch and JW Froelich own brothers.

pregnancy, milk and carcass weight.

EA Elba 6237

able daughters. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the

**Ellingson Fundamental** EA Evergreen 8509

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098 Carter Blackfoot 307 EA Evergreen 6004

Koupal Advance 28

EA Elba 4358

AAA#: 20136664 Tattoo: 0971

AAA#:

Tattoo:

Birthda

2/18/21

11/27/20

Birthdate:

AAA#: 20140995

Tattoo: 0945

Birthdate:

9/30/20

Ellingson Commissioner 0945

Ellingson Commissioner 7267	Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 2159	
EA Queen Dolly 2089	SAV Final Answer 0035 EA Valerie 878	
BW: +1.1 WW: +54 YW: +95 M:	+27 <b>MB:</b> +.07 <b>RE:</b> +.92	

BW: +1.1	<b>WW:</b> +54	<b>YW:</b> +95	<b>M:</b> +27	<b>MB:</b> +.07	<b>KE:</b> +.9
	<b>BW:</b> 80	205 WT: 57	75 <b>365 V</b>	V <b>T:</b> 1,158	
Dan	ı's Nursing	Ratio: 7/9	98 <b>HP:</b> +	-11.2 <b>\$M:</b>	+59
CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.40					

Lot 219 is a modest-framed, huge-topped and big-quartered Commissioner son. His Pathfinder Final Answer dam has been aspirated in our donor pen. Maternal brothers are working for Cody and Amber Staiger and Kim Entze.

AAA#: 20136988 Tattoo: 1524

Birthdate:

4/1/21

15	Ellingson Fundamental 1099
	Ellingson Fundamental Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Emblynette 4098
20136730	EA Queen 0072 SAV Efficiency 7056 EA Queen 5002
1099	BW: +1.5 WW: +42 YW: +85 M: +32 MB: +.01 RE: +.43
ite:	BW: 84 205 WT: 705 365 WT: 1,280 ADG: 3.59
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/101 HP: +11.5 \$M: +40
	CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.56

EA Lucy 2218,

Lot 217's dam.

Lot 215's 12-year-old dam has a production nursing ratio of 8/101, a yearling ratio of 5/102, an IMF ratio of 4/100 and a ribeye ratio of 4/106. A maternal brother was a \$15,500 feature to Smothers Creek Angus in 2019. Another maternal brother is working for Castle Butte Angus. Four maternal sisters are working in our cowherd.

#### Ellingson Fundamental 0971 Ellingson Transcend 5212 **Ellingson Fundamental** EA Emblynette 4098 Tehama Blackcap Revolution

**EA Lucy 2218** EA Lucy 6835 *BW*: +3.2 *WW*: +79 *YW*: +136 *M*: +27 *MB*: -.03 *RE*: +.69 BW: 86 205 WT: 737 365 WT: 1,252 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 HP: +11.7 \$M: +53

#### CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44

Lot 217's Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 6/105, a yearling ratio of 3/105 and an IMF ratio of 2/110. Maternal brothers are working for Steve Tomac, Seth Privratsky, Swenson Cattle Company, Diamond Cross Ranch, Amstutz Cattle Company, John and Amy Lord, Jesse and Becka Monson and Tyler Messner.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

## Reference Sire: Kulen Poid



As the \$110,000 top-selling bull of his calfcrop, Rider Pride dominated his contemporaries for performance, carcass merit and, most of all, phenotype. We incorporated him back into our breeding program because of the cows that back him up.

A son of a popular Genex sire, Roughrider, he offers many of the same qualities, but with more skeletal size, performance and extension in the front end. Never before have we seen a bull sire females with such an elegant combination of rib shape, depth of flank, femininity and production presence.

The females by him in our bred heifer pen are the nicest we have ever had at this stage of life. For

> that reason, he will continue to be utilized heavily for years to come.

He is owned with VZR Cattle Company, Wright Charolais, JW Cattle and Maher Ranch.

Left: Ellingson Badlands 0285, an \$80,000 bull in our 2021 sale and a son of Rider Pride.

BW: +3 WW: +89 YW: +160 HP: +13.9 M: +18 MB: +.35 RE: +.59 CLAW: +.29 ANGLE: +.28 \$M: +85



### Ellingson Rider Pride 0955

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Queen Dolly 1051

Ellingson Bandwagon 1053

EA Blacklass 8914

**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282** 

Ellingson Rider Pride 1282

**Ellingson Roughrider 4202** 

EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Emblynette 4274

Tattoo: 0955

AAA#: 20136663

Birthdate: 9/6/20

EA Queen Dolly 3246 CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Emblynette 1077 *BW*: +2.4 *WW*: +78 *YW*: +145 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.37 *RE*: +.62

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

#### BW: 82 205 WT: 789 365 WT: 1.308

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/103 HP: +14.1 \$M: +77

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.34

Resulting from the blending of the Roughrider and Remedy lines, Ellingson Rider Pride 0955 is a spectacular way to lead off the second year of Rider Pride sons. It is a sire group we plan to continue to produce for the bulls' special blend of eye appeal and performance and the maternal function we are witnessing from the Rider Pride daughters. Lot 220 is an embruo transfer bull that will impress you both analyzing him in person and on paper. His Remedy dam was a \$19,000 feature in our 2015 production sale, going to VZR Cattle Company. His Pathfinder granddam is also a longtime donor and the mother of Ellingson Keynote at Alta Genetics. Lot 220's maternal brothers are working for Scott Simenson, Dolezal Ranch, Don and Rosi Zimbleman and Amstutz Cattle Company.

#### "There's no elevator to success; you have to take the stairs." - Unknown



EA Emblynette 4274, Lot 220's dam.



Ellingson Angus customers and friends pictured are (L to R) Rhett Abernathy, Don Trimmer, Roger Sosa, **Ernie Fischer** and Cody Sankey.

75

# AAA#: 19867829

## Ellingson Rider Pride 0906

**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282** EA Emblynette 6278

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Queen Dolly 3246 Ellingson Chaps 4095 EA Emblynette 2159

Tattoo: 0906

Birthdate: 9/11/20

#### *BW*: +3.4 *WW*: +74 *YW*: +132 *M*: +11 *MB*: +.09 *RE*: +.59 BW: 84 205 WT: 849 365 WT: 1,358 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/108 HP: +10.5 \$M: +53 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.22

This is a unique individual from both a phenotype and pedigree standpoint. He is large testicled and one you will easily find in person for his pounds-heavy design and complete profile. He earned a weaning ratio of 112. His dam, which has a production nursing ratio of 3/108, is the twin sister to EA Emblynette 6279, the donor dam best known as the mother of the famous Ellingson Three Rivers 8062. A maternal sister has been retained in our cowherd.



EA Emblynette 6279, the twin sister to Lot 221's dam.

Ellingson Rider Pride 7282

EA Blackbird Revella 6037

2019 production sale.

Ellingson Rider Pride 0900

**BW:** +3.3 **WW:** +76 **YW:** +144 **M:** +27 **MB:** +.27 **RE:** +.43

BW: 82 205 WT: 764 365 WT: 1,347

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99 HP: +15.1 \$M: +75 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.35 This is another high-performance Rider Pride son that possesses added size and scale. He earned a nursing ratio of 105. His genomic profile ranked him amongst the very elite of the population for weaning and yearling growth, yearling height, scrotal circumference and carcass weight. A maternal brother was selected by Katus X7 Ranch in our

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

Ellingson Dominance 2079

EA Queen Dolly 3246

EA Nurse 903



Ellingson Three Rivers 8062, produced from the twin sister to Lot 221's dam.



AAA#: 19867838

**Birthdate**:

9/21/20

Ellingson Rider Pride 0923

**Ellingson Rider Pride 7282** 

EA Queen Dolly 3246

Tattoo: 0923

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 AAA#: 19867833 Tattoo: 0913 **Birthdate**:

9/14/20

AAA#: 19811408

Tattoo: 0900

Birthdate:

9/6/20



Ellingson Roughrider 4202 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282 EA Queen Dolly 3246 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050 EA Madame Pride 7275 Spr A 346 Pride 432 *BW*: +2.1 *WW*: +69 *YW*: +121 *M*: +25 *MB*: +.45 *RE*: +.60 BW: 77 205 WT: 701 365 WT: 1,273

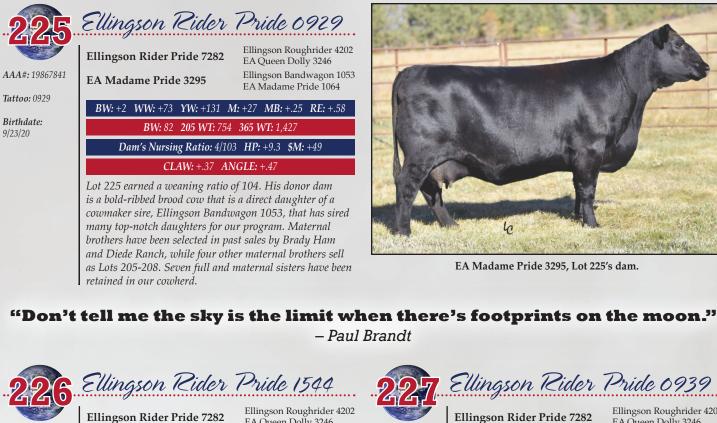
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +14.4 \$M: +85 CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.28

This is a double-digit CED Rider Pride son that should be safe to utilize on virgin heifers. He is an eye-appealing individual in person, displaying added muscle density and expression, yet with added extension through his front end and smoothness through his shoulder. His genomic profile ranked him with the best of the breed for calving ease, as well as weaning and carcass weight.

LT Territory 5824 of EA EA Madame Pride 3091 EA Madame Pride 8828 BW: +2.6 WW: +60 YW: +107 M: +26 MB: +.31 RE: +.17 BW: 80 205 WT: 727 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +16 \$M: +99

Ellingson Rider Pride 0923 ranks in the very elite top 1% for \$M. He also offers an incredible package for foot quality, heifer pregnancy and conservative mature size. His dam is sired by Territory, the rare Pathfinder sire, and has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/94 and a nursing ratio of 6/101. Lot 223's maternal brothers are working for Casey Schlosser and Sonny Sandquist.

CLAW: +.30 ANGLE: +.27



AAA#: 20136994

Tattoo: 1544

Birthdate: 4/5/21

EA Queen Dolly 3246 Connealy Earnan 076E EA Lassie 4152 EA Lassie 1273 *BW*: +5 *WW*: +96 *YW*: +167 *M*: +16 *MB*: +.44 *RE*: +.40 BW: 87 205 WT: 747 365 WT: 1,355 ADG: 3.80 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +14.4 \$M: +94 CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.29

This is one of the very top weaning and yearling EPD bulls of the entire offering. His Pathfinder dam has posted a production birth ratio of 6/100, a nursing ratio of 6/101 and a yearling ratio of 4/102. Maternal brothers are working for Cody and Amber Staiger, Diamond Cross Ranch and Jon and Julie DeKrey.



AAA#: 19867843

Tattoo: 0931

Birthdate: 9/23/20

Ellingson Rider	Pride 0931
Ellingson Rider Pride 7282	Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Queen Dolly 3246
EA Princess 3185	Sitz Traveler 9929

BW: 84 205 WT: 736 365 WT: 1,135

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +10.3 \$M: +46

CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.35 Ellingson Rider Pride is another large-testicled Rider

Pride son that will have the added size and maturity over

his first year of breeding. His granddam, EA Princess 028,

was a longtime donor of our program and maybe the most

docile cow we ever owned.

his yearling counterparts to likely service more cows in

EA Princess 028

*BW*: +3 *WW*: +49 *YW*: +92 *M*: +13 *MB*: +.43 *RE*: +.13

9/20/20

AAA#: 19811395 Tattoo: 0926

Birthdate:

Koupal Advance 28 EA Madame Pride 6057 EA Madame Pride 4331 *BW*: +2 *WW*: +71 *YW*: +138 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.57 *RE*: +.52 BW: 83 205 WT: 808 365 WT: 1,438 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +11.9 \$M: +76 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Rider Pride 0926 is another very impressive specimen to see in the flesh. Like the Rider Prides do so well, he blends power into a smooth and appealing package. Lot 229 comes from the same blending of Rider Pride and Advance that produced the \$80,000 top-seller in last year's production sale, Ellingson Badlands 0285. He was purchased by Katus X7 Ranch and Beran Brothers.

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 **Ellingson Rider Pride 7282** EA Queen Dolly 3246 HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Emblynette 7336 EA Emblynette 0111 *BW*: +2.8 *WW*: +75 *YW*: +145 *M*: +22 *MB*: +.32 *RE*: +.33 BW: 82 205 WT: 721 365 WT: 1,314 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/94 HP: +14.2 \$M: +64 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Rider Pride 0939 combines Rider Pride with the Emblynette cow family – lines with the common denominator of excellence. His genomic profile ranks him with the exceptionally elite of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling growth, yearling height and carcass weight.



AAA#: 19867846

Tattoo: 0939

Birthdate:

9/29/20



Reference Sire: Konghhuld



Roughrider will go down as one of the greatest sires we have ever produced and utilized in our program. We continue to use him wherever we can, as they are the type of cattle that never go out of style. They are performance oriented, just like the Earnans, but offer more natural base width and a more moderate frame score. He injects as much softness and rib as any sire we have used.

His dam and granddam are donor cows and two of the greatest genetic contributors to our herd. His dam is still an active producer at 14 years old.

The Roughrider progeny are the frontpasture kind with tremendous depth and structural

soundness. His daughters are the best young cows in the herd.

We own him with YellowTop Angus, Boettcher Angus, High Country Heifers and Genex CRI.

Left: Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a past high-selling Roughrider son now at Alta Genetics.

BW: +2.3 WW: +63 YW: +113 HP: +11.8 M: +21 MB: +.55 RE: +.38 CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.30 \$M: +86



## Ellingson Roughrider 1436

Connealy Consensus

SAV Blacklass 374

Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A

LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Hyalite Lady 1333

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

**Connealy Earnan 076E** 

EA Blacklass 8914

AAA#: 20136953 Tattoo: 1436

Birthdate: 3/19/21

connealy Earnan 076E EA Blacklass 8914 Tehama Blackcap Revolution EA Hyalite 7809

## BW: +0.8 WW: +49 YW: +95 M: +34 MB: +.51 RE: +.72 BW: 82 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,377 ADG: 3.66

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/108 HP: +17.1 \$M: +75

CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.37

Ellingson Roughrider 1436 is a royally bred Roughrider son that comes from our embryo transplant program. His Pathfinder dam by Tehama Blackcap Revolution has posted a production nursing ratio of 6/108, a yearling ratio of 4/108, an IMF of 21/108 and a ribeye ratio of 21/103. She sold to Ingram Angus for \$30,000 and is now a lead donor there. She is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global and Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta Genetics. Lot 230 is a maternal brother to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 that sold to Spickler Ranch North in our 2016 production sale and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362 that sold to Ressler Ranch in our 2017 production sale. Other maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Maher Ranch, Donald Nash, Larry Thompson and Amstutz Cattle Company. A maternal sister, EA Hyalite Lady 4306, is a productive donor at Ellingson Angus today.



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, Lot 230's dam.



Ellingson Transcend 5212, Lot 230's maternal brother.



### Ellingson Roughrider 0887

Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blacklass 8914

Ellingson Roughrider 4202

AAA#: 19877128

**Tattoo:** 0887

*Birthdate:* 8/28/20

 EA Blacklass 5302
 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blacklass 9120

 BW: +2.6
 WW: +59
 YW: +114
 M: +30
 MB: +.23
 RE: +.15

 BW: 86
 205
 WT: 826
 365
 WT: 1,382

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/99
 HP: +12.1
 \$M: +52

 CLAW: +.21
 ANGLE: +.35

Ellingson Roughrider 0887 is a wide-topped, massivecentered Roughrider son that has the added size and maturity to likely service more cows in his first year of service than his yearling counterparts. His Advance donor dam has the body type to thrive in any environment. Lot 231's maternal brothers are working for William Ruland and Larry Thompson. AAA#: 19904282 EA Primrose 4091

**Tattoo:** 0889

5 Birthdate:

8/28/20

)

### Ellingson Roughrider 0889 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 Connealy Earnan 076E

EA Blacklass 8914 Koupal Advance 28 EA Primrose 2118

# BW: +0.9 WW: +61 YW: +106 M: +31 MB: +.95 RE: +.26 BW: 76 205 WT: 716 365 WT: 1,214 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/98 HP: +15.5 \$M: +84 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35

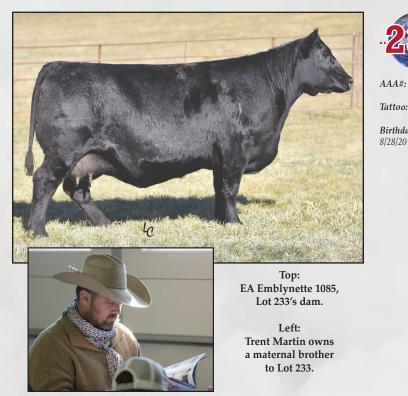
Here is a light-birthweight Roughrider son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. He proudly sports the CAB logo on his pedigree for being a high-end marbling individual. He ranks in the top 10% of the breed for \$M and will be an improver of foot quality, heifer pregnancy, calving-ease maternal and moderate mature size. Two of his full brothers were selected by Elk Meadows Ranch in last year's production sale.

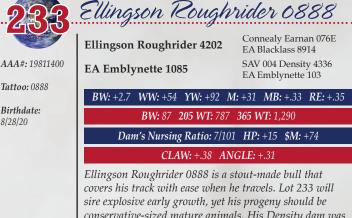


EA Primrose 4091, Lot 232's dam.



EA Primrose 2118, Lot 232's maternal granddam.





conservative-sized mature animals. His Density dam was a mainstay of our donor pen for many years and consistently a visitor favorite for her easy-fleshing body type and foot and udder quality, all in a petite-designed package. Maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Greg Hegland, Kost Ranch, Jake Estevold, Donald Nash and Trent and Dawn Martin.

## Ellingson Frontiersman 1627

Ellingson Frontiersman 7132 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Primrose 9155

EA Emblynette 8307

Koupals B&B Fort Knox 2077

AAA#: 20137019

Tattoo: 1627

Birthdate: 5/2/21

EA Emblynette 2015 **BW:** +3.1 **WW:** +58 **YW:** +105 **M:** +28 **MB:** +.44 **RE:** +.35 BW: 81 205 WT: 767 365 WT: 1,285 ADG: 3.24 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +11.2 \$M: +78 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.36

A maternal brother was selected by Probasco Ranch in our 2021 production sale. His donor granddam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/105, a yearling ratio of 4/103, a ribeye ratio of 4/102 and a 357-day calving interval. A maternal brother to his dam, Ellingson Three Rivers 0299, was the \$20,000 selection of Magill Farms in last year's sale.



Ellingson Frontiersman 7132, the sire of Lots 234 and 235.

AAA#: 20141201

Tattoo: 0973

Birthdate: 12/4/20

Flush brothers: Lots 236-237

## Ellingson Earnan 0973

**Connealy Earnan 076E** EA Blacklass 8914

Connealy Consensus Brazila of Conanga 3991 839A LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA SAV Blacklass 374

BW: +2.7 WW: +59 YW: +109 M: +21 MB: +.37 RE: +.49 BW: 83 205 WT: 778 365 WT: 1,294 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +11.6 \$M: +57 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.37

This pair of flush brothers gives the public an unprecedented opportunity. Their donor dam has posted a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 22/106. They are full brothers to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 working for Lawlar Ranch. Other maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, Colby Epperson, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris. Lots 236 and 237 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 5365, a maternal sister to Lot 234's dam.



Ellingson Frontiersman 1539 is a soft-centered Frontiersman son out of a Chaps dam that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. He combines Roughrider, Chaps, Remedy and Advance all into his immediate lineage.



Left: Ellingson Roughrider 4202, a full brother to Lots 236 and 237.

**Right:** EA Blacklass 8914, the dam of Lots 236 and 237.





## Reference Sire: Authows



With his third calfcrop now weaned, Authorize has been proven as an elite curve-bending sire. His progeny are phenotypically stunning. He consistently sires length of spine, top, stifle and athleticism. His calves posted outstanding scores for economically relevant traits through genomics. Their scores have been verified by their real-world performance data.

He was a \$77,500 bull, selling to ABS Global and scanning a 17.6-inch ribeye.

We believe his strongest attribute are the females that anchor his pedigree. His donor dam was the \$40,000 pick of the cowherd by Hoffman Ranch.

The 2-year-old daughters we calved were some of our favorites for their body type,

> elegance and udder design. Some of the best bulls in the offering are from Authorize dams. We own him with ABS Global.

> > Left: EA Emblynette 5169, Authorize's dam and the \$40,000 pick of the herd by Hoffman Ranch.

#### BW: +0.6 WW: +78 YW: +138 HP: +14.2 M: +32 MB: +.54 RE: +.69 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.46 \$M: +75



## Ellingson Authorize 1329

Koupal Juneau 797

Koupal Ebonette 734

EA Emblynette 1173

Ellingson Identity 9104

**Ellingson Authorize 7057** 

EA Blacklass 9203

Ellingson Authorize 7057

**Koupal Advance 28** 

EA Emblynette 5169

AAA#: 20136889 Tattoo: 1329

Birthdate: 3/7/21

Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5169 Ellingson Roughrider 4202

EA Blacklass 4241 BW: +1.8 WW: +78 YW: +142 M: +32 MB: +.58 RE: +.74

BW: 74 205 WT: 826 365 WT: 1,513 ADG: 4.30

#### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/102 HP: +13 \$M: +61

CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.54

Ellingson Authorize 1329 bent the performance curve, earning a birth ratio of 98, then a weaning ratio of 102. He is a soft-bodied Authorize son that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the best of the breed for weaning and yearling performance, yearling height, scrotal circumference, milk, ribeye area and carcass weight. He traces back to the Blacklass matriarch that produced the \$40,000 Ellingson Plateau 1155. He combines the maternal likings of Authorize, Roughrider, Territory, Substance, Bandwagon and Bando 5175 into his immediate lineage. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Isaac Sutton and Lee Miller, while a maternal sister to his dam has been retained in our cowherd.

"A good friend is like a four-leaf clover; hard to find and lucky to have." - Irish proverb

AAA#: 20137102

Tattoo: 1442

Birthdate:

3/20/21

Ellingson Authorize 1442

**Ellingson Authorize 7057** 

EA Emblynette 9069

Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5169 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Emblynette 5360

<i>BW</i> : +0.8 <i>WW</i> : +70 <i>YW</i> : +117 <i>M</i> : +22 <i>MB</i> : +.53 <i>RE</i> : +.37			
BW: 75 205 WT: 823 365 WT: 1,341 ADG: 3.24			
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +12.7 \$M: +83			
CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.38			

Ellingson Authorize 1442 is a double-digit CED Authorize son that is out of a boldly sprung Roughrider 2-yearold cow. His maternal index ranks him with the elite of the breed for his outstanding claw and angle EPDS in conjunction with his conservative mature-size projections. His Pathfinder granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/105, a yearling ratio of 2/106, a ribeye ratio of 2/109 and a 365-day calving interval.





We appreciate the assistance of everyone on the block, around the ring and helping in the back, the office and the kitchen on sale day.



Ellingson Big River 0052, a maternal brother to Lot 243's dam.

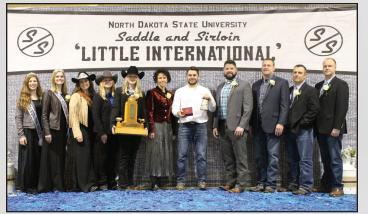
Left: Gullicksons own another maternal brother to Lot 243's dam.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

brother, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the Lot 1 bull in

our 2019 sale and sold for \$22,000. Two maternal brothers to his Roughrider dam are working for Gene and Gynell

Harris and Jay and Salena Gullickson.



Julie was honored to be selected by North Dakota State University's Saddle and Sirloin Club as its Agriculturalist of the Year in 2021. She was recognized by the club, which is the largest student organization on the university's campus, during its Little International.



Ellingson Authorize 1784

Koupal Advance 28

AAA#: 20137025

**Tattoo:** 1784

*Birthdate:* 3/25/21

Flush brothers: Lots 245-246  

 Ellingson Authorize 7057
 Koupar Auvarce 28 EA Emblynette 5169

 EA Blacklass 8914
 LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA SAV Blacklass 374

 BW: +2
 WW: +51
 YW: +99
 M: +19
 MB: +.51
 RE: +.59

 BW: 71
 205
 WT: 732
 365
 WT: 1,138
 ADG: 2.55

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106
 HP: +13
 \$M: +58

 CLAW: +.25
 ANGLE: +.31

Their donor dam posted a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 22/106. They are maternal brothers to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 working for Lawlar Ranch. Other maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, Colby Epperson, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris. Lots 245 and 246 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202, the maternal grandsire of Lots 238-244 and a maternal brother to Lots 245 and 246.

244	Ellingson Autho	rize 1499		
	Ellingson Authorize 7057	Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5169		
AAA#: 20136980	EA Blackbird 9319	Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blackbird 3086		
Tattoo: 1499	<b>BW:</b> +0.6 WW: +57 YW: +104	<i>M</i> : +30 <i>MB</i> : +.26 <i>RE</i> : +.59		
Birthdate: BW: 72 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,325 ADG: 3.66				
<b>Dam's Nursing Ratio:</b> 1/91 <b>HP:</b> +10.7 <b>\$M:</b> +76				
	CLAW: +.22 ANGLE: +.31			

Lot 244's maternal brothers are working for Kevin Braun, Jacobs Ranch, Gene and Gynell Harris, Knapp Ranch, Ham Ranch, Diede Ranch, Hager Operating, Doug Maher, Callahan Belling and Tyler Karlsbraaten. His donor granddam is a second-generation Pathfinder dam.



Ellingson Rush, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 244's dam.

246	Ellingson Autho	vrize 1785	
	Ellingson Authorize 7057	Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5169	
AAA#: 20137026	EA Blacklass 8914	LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA SAV Blacklass 374	
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1785	BW: +1.9 WW: +67 YW: +126 M: +31 MB: +.43 RE		
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/25/21	BW: 77 205 WT: 776 365	WT: 1,418 ADG: 4.01	
Flush brothers:	06 HP: +15.2 \$M: +75		
Lots 245-246 CLAW: +.35 ANGLE: +.37			

Lots 245 and 246 are flush brothers.





Ryan Van Zee (left) and Allan Howard (right) own maternal brothers to Lots 245 and 246.

## Ellingson Authorize 0869

**Ellingson Authorize 7057** 

EA Blacklass 9247

AAA#: 19867823

Tattoo: 0869

Birthdate: 8/24/20

Koupal Advance 28 EA Émblynette 5169 LT Bandwagon 3105 EA Blacklass 6938

#### BW: -0.5 WW: +51 YW: +94 M: +33 MB: +.38 RE: +.44 BW: 72 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1,355

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +13.6 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

Lot 247 is a double-digit CED and negative-birthweight Authorize son that has a pedigree of proven predictability. His Pathfinder dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 9/95, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 7/108 and a ribeye ratio of 7/103. Maternal brothers are working for Kim Entze, Gene and Gynell Harris, Jim and Julie Hornbacher, Gottsch Cattle Company, Ottmar Ranch, Aaron Subart and Jake Estevold.



Left: Kim Entze (right) owns a maternal brother to Lot 247. He is pictured with Kirby Goettsch and Chantz Entze.



AAA#: 19811397

Tattoo: 0883 Birthdate: 8/28/20

Flush brothers: Lots 248-249

## Ellingson Authorize 0883

**Ellingson Authorize 7057** EA Emblynette 1085

Koupal Advance 28 EA Emblynette 5169 SAV 004 Density 4336 EA Emblynette 103

<b>BW:</b> +2 <b>WW:</b> +67	YW: +117 1	<b>M:</b> +27	<b>MB:</b> +.35	<b>RE:</b> +.54
<b>BW:</b> 80	205 WT: 717	7 365 W	/ <b>T:</b> 1,247	
Dam's Nursin	<b>g Ratio:</b> 7/10	)1 <b>HP:</b>	+9.9 <b>\$M:</b> •	+52
CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.33				
T				

Lots 248 and 249 are flush brothers.



EA Emblynette 1085, the dam of Lots 248 and 249.



Tattoo: 0873

Birthdate:

Flush brothers:

Lots 248-249

8/25/20



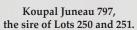
BW: +1.8 WW: +62 YW: +99 M: +21 MB: +.39 RE: +.49 BW: 81 205 WT: 739 365 WT: 1,290 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/101 HP: +8.7 \$M: +61 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.37

Lot 248's and 249's Density dam was a mainstay of our donor pen for many years and consistently a visitor favorite for her easy-fleshing body type and foot and udder quality blended in a petite-designed package. Maternal brothers are working for Shawn and Jayne Hinsz, Greg Hegland, Kost Ranch, Jake Estevold, Donald Nash and Trent and Dawn Martin. Lots 248 and 249 are flush brothers.



Medora was part of the state-winning 4-H dairy judging team that represented North Dakota at the national contest in Madison, Wis. She was third place in the Ayrshire breed at the competition.







#### Ellingson 797 Juneau 0890 OCC Juneau 807J Koupal Juneau 797

AAA#: 19820031

Tattoo: 0890

Birthdate: 8/30/20

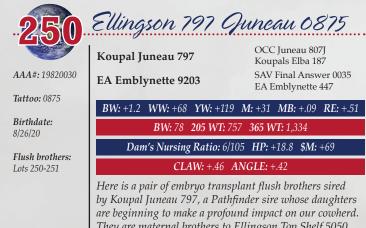
Flush brothers: Lots 250-251

SAV Final Answer 0035 EA Emblynette 9203 EA Emblynette 447 BW: +2.1 WW: +68 YW: +114 M: +24 MB: +.21 RE: +.71 BW: 82 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1,323 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/105 HP: +20 \$M: +82 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46

Koupals Elba 187

Lots 250 and 251 are flush brothers.

The Ellingson Angus herd is rooted in foundation mother cows that can survive and thrive under real-world conditions.



They are maternal brothers to Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, the \$50,000 co-top-selling bull in our 2016 sale. He sold to Hoffman Ranch, Semex Beef, Inc., and partners. Their dam, EA Emblynette 9203, was a longtime donor and an elite Pathfinder. Lots 250 and 251 are flush brothers.



Ellingson Top Shelf 5050, a maternal brother to Lots 250 and 251.







Dakota is an exciting new addition to our program. His outcross pedigree offers new-generation genetics to longtime Ellingson Angus customers.

The first thing you'll notice about the Dakota sons is their laid-back demeanor and friendly disposition. They will undoubtedly improve docility.

Dakota sons have a rancher-friendly phenotype. They have a balanced look with rib shape and ample stoutness. Their stature and body type are just right to thrive in almost any environment.

He stacks top-shelf maternal genetics into his pedigree, as he descends from a line of Pathfinder dams. His females have a soft body type, are sound

structured and elegant. They should have a high milking capability. He is owned with Montana Ranch and Mohnen Angus and is leased to Breeder Link.

Left: Sitz Tradition RLS 8702, the influential sire that anchors the bottomside of Mohnen Dakota 2528's pedigree.



Mohnen Dakota 2528

Coleman Charlo 0256 SAV Blackcap May 4136 CCC Merritt 030 Mohnen Ruth 1689



BW: +3.1 WW: +56 YW: +115 HP: +8.7 M: +39 MB: +.72 RE: +.50 CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.43 \$M: +63



### Ellingson Dakota 1183

Mohnen Dakota 2528

AAA#: 20141547

Tattoo: 1183

Birthdate: 2/22/21

Flush brothers: Lots 252-254

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 Connealy Earnan 076E EA Primrose 3149

EA Primrose 7878 **BW:** +3.3 **WW:** +68 **YW:** +118 **M:** +32 **MB:** +.84 **RE:** +.50 BW: 86 205 WT: 861 365 WT: 1,515 ADG: 4.08

#### Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/101 HP: +13.6 \$M: +89

CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.45

This set of flush brothers has explosive early growth and carcass merit compounded with elite maternal characteristics of modest mature size and milking ability. Their donor dam by Earnan has recorded a production birth ratio of 6/94, a nursing ratio of 6/101 and a yearling ratio of 4/104. She possesses a powerhouse phenotype and excels at fundamentals like structural soundness, udder

quality, fertility and fleshing ease that will continue to make her a relevant contributor to our breeding program for years to come. Maternal brothers are working for Prairie Diamond Ranch, Ham Ranch, Kim Entze, Doug Maher, Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer, Hager Operating, Mike Rogstad and Jamie Eulberg. Six of their maternal sisters have been retained in our own cowherd. Lots 252-254 are flush brothers.



EA Primrose 3149, the dam of Lots 252-254.



Lot 252, Ellingson Dakota 1183.



Ellingson Homegrown 9826, a maternal brother to Lots 252-254.

253	Ellingson Dakota 1375		254	Ellingson Dako	ta 1492
	Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972		Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
AAA#: 20141551	EA Primrose 3149	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Primrose 7878	AAA#: 20141567	EA Primrose 3149	Connealy Earnan 076E EA Primrose 7878
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1375	<b>BW:</b> +0.6 WW: +61 YW: +113	<i>M</i> : +35 <i>MB</i> : +.64 <i>RE</i> : +.51	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1492	<b>BW:</b> +2.4 <b>WW:</b> +59 <b>YW:</b> +105	<b>M:</b> +31 <b>MB:</b> +.48 <b>RE:</b> +.30
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/13/21	BW: 85 205 WT: 796 365 WT: 1,495 ADG: 4.37		<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/26/21	BW: 90 20	5 WT: 895
		01 HP: +12.3 \$M: +82	Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/1	01 HP: +10.2 \$M: +71
Lots 252-254	CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.46		Lots 252-254	CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.46	
	Lots 252-254 are flush broth	ers.		Lots 252-254 are flush broth	iers.



EA Bells Girl 2181, the maternal granddam of Lots 255 and 256.



Ellingson Advance 7638, a flush brother to the dam of Lot 255 and a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 256.



Jerry Schmidt owns a maternal brother to Lot 255.





AAA#: 20141543

Tattoo: 1361

Birthdate:

3/12/21

Ellingson Dakota 1361 Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Bells Girl 7602

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181

*BW*: +3.3 *WW*: +65 *YW*: +120 *M*: +33 *MB*: +.78 *RE*: +.64 BW: 89 205 WT: 850 365 WT: 1,527 ADG: 4.23 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/104 HP: +9.2 \$M: +62 CLAW: +.48 ANGLE: +.47

As one of the top Dakota sons in the offering, there are many things to appreciate about Ellingson Dakota 1361. He has added size and performance, yet is still deep bodied and structurally sound. His dam by Koupal Advance 28 is part of the best maternal flush we ever produced on the ranch. She, along with five more of her flush sisters, have joined our donor roster. His grandmother, EA Bells Girl 2181, sold as the 2020 pick of our cowherd to Ingram Angus for \$35,000. A maternal brother is working for Jerry Schmidt, while two maternal sisters are retained in our cowherd.



AAA#: 20136720

Tattoo: 1085

Birthdate:

2/18/21

Ellingson Dakota 1085

Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Bells Girl 7632

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Bells Girl 2181

BW: +3.6 WW: +77 YW: +134 M: +24 MB: +.32 RE: +.79 BW: 92 205 WT: 827 365 WT: 1,413 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/104 HP: +6.4 \$M: +63

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.38 Ellingson Dakota 1085 is a scale-pounding Dakota son

that came off his Resource dam at 905 pounds last fall and earned a nursing ratio of 102. His dam has recorded a production nursing of 3/104, a yearling ratio of 1/105, a ribeye ratio of 1/105 and a 360-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far. She is a direct daughter of the highly coveted EA Bells Girl 2181, the \$35,000 pick of our cowherd in our 2020 production sale. Lot 256's maternal brother was selected by Brady Ham in our 2020 production sale, while a maternal sister sold to Vroman Cattle Company as a foundational piece in developing their registered Angus program.

#### Ellingson Dakota 1475 SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Dakota 2528 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Emblynette 5162 EA Emblynette 0090 **BW:** +2.5 **WW:** +61 **YW:** +109 **M:** +32 **MB:** +.44 **RE:** +.74 BW: 84 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,390 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/108 HP: +11.1 \$M: +81 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.40 This is a powerfully constructed Dakota son that is

balanced for every economically relevant trait across the spectrum. His donor dam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 5/108, a yearling ratio of 2/113, an IMF ratio of 2/103, a ribeye ratio of 2/111 and a 360-day calving interval. A maternal brother, Ellingson Bandwagon 0383, was the \$19,000 selection of Elk Meadows Ranch in 2021, while another maternal brother was selected by Jake Estevold the year prior. Four maternal sisters have been retained in the herd, including EA Emblynette 7480, the Ellingson Angus donor roster member that is the dam of the \$19,000 Ellingson Three Rivers 0312, now a resident herdsire for Weers Angus.



Ellingson Herdsman 6648, a flush brother to the dams of Lots 258 and 259.



EA Queen Dolly 7813, the maternal granddam of Lots 258 and 259.



EA Emblynette 7480, a maternal sister to Lot 258.



Jeff Kuntz selected a maternal brother to Lot 259 in last year's Ellingson Angus **Real-World Genetics Production Sale.** 



3/20/21

Ellingson Dakot	'a 1448
Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Queen Dolly 6629	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Queen Dolly 7813
<i>BW</i> : +3.2 <i>WW</i> : +75 <i>YW</i> : +133	<i>M</i> : +28 <i>MB</i> : +.16 <i>RE</i> : +.82
BW: 93 205 WT: 819 365	WT: 1,349 ADG: 3.31
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/1	102 HP: +7 \$M: +64

#### CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.35

This is a large ribeye-area Dakota son that you will appreciate for his added base width and body capacity. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$25,000 Ellingson Identity 9104 that earned elite Pathfinder sire status. Lot 258 is a full brother in blood to Lot 259.

259	Ellingson Dakot	ta 1397
	Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
AAA#: 20136931	EA Queen Dolly 7106	SAV Resource 1441 EA Queen Dolly 7813
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1397	<b>BW:</b> +1.5 WW: +51 YW: +102	<i>M</i> : +34 <i>MB</i> : +.23 <i>RE</i> : +.57
<b>Birthdate:</b> 3/15/21	<b>BW:</b> 87 <b>205 WT:</b> 806 <b>36</b> 5	<b>WT:</b> 1,369 ADG: 3.52
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/10	01 HP: +10.4 \$M: +64
	CLAW: +.42 A	NGLE: +.59
	Lot 259's Recourse dam is an a	healute norverhause record-

Lot 259's Resource dam is an absolute powerhouse, recording a nursing ratio of 3/101 and having a 354-day calving interval. A maternal brother was selected by Jeff Kuntz in last year's sale. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 258.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

AAA#: 20136973

Tattoo: 1475

Birthdate:

3/22/21

20136845	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Barbara 7105	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Barbara 6860	AAA#: 20136710	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Blackbird 6222	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Blackbird 3092
1273 te:	<i>BW</i> : +2.5 <i>WW</i> : +57 <i>YW</i> : +118	<i>M</i> : +34 <i>MB</i> : +.66 <i>RE</i> : +.80	Tattoo: 1071 Birthdate:	<i>BW</i> : +3.9 <i>WW</i> : +58 <i>YW</i> : +11	0 M: +29 MB: +.47 RE: +
le:	<b>BW: 85 205 WT: 742 36</b>		2/17/21		65 WT: 1,389 ADG: 4.37
	<b>Dam's Nursing Ratio:</b> 3/			<u>`</u>	/100 HP: +10.6 \$M: +53
	CLAW: +.50	ANGLE: +.48		CLAW: +.45	ANGLE: +.45
	ample stoutness and depth of Resource, Traveler 004 and E. lineage.			settled to first-service A.I. eve career thus far. Two of his ma retained in our cowherd.	
62	Ellingson Dako	ta 1608			
62	Ellingson Dako Mohnen Dakota 2528	<b>ta 1608</b> SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972			
	Ĩ	SAV Rainfall 6846			
1608	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Blacklass 5025	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441			
1608	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Blacklass 5025	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Blacklass 6821 <b>M:</b> +23 <b>MB:</b> +.49 <b>RE:</b> +.79			
20137012 1608 ate:	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Blacklass 5025 <i>BW</i> : +1.9 <i>WW</i> : +41 <i>YW</i> : +83	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Blacklass 6821 M: +23 MB: +.49 RE: +.79 55 WT: 1,110 ADG: 2.61			
1608	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Blacklass 5025 BW: +1.9 WW: +41 YW: +83 BW: 89 205 WT: 693 30	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 SAV Resource 1441 EA Blacklass 6821 M: +23 MB: +.49 RE: +.79 55 WT: 1,110 ADG: 2.61 100 HP: +6.3 \$M: +40			

Varland, Gordon Benson and Diede Ranch. Bob Varland selected a maternal brother to Lot 262

gone on to be heavily utilized in their commercial heifer *A.I.* projects. Other maternal brothers are working for Bob

selected a maternal brother to Lot 262 in a previous Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale.



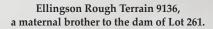
AAA#: 20136886

**Tattoo:** 1326 **Birthdate:** 3/6/21 Ellingson Dakota 1326

Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Madame Pride 8084 SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Madame Pride 4153

<i>BW</i> : +4.5 <i>WW</i> : +70 <i>YW</i> : +129 <i>M</i> : +32 <i>MB</i> : +.26 <i>RE</i> : +.60
BW: 87 205 WT: 817 365 WT: 1,527 ADG: 4.44
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/105 HP: +9.2 \$M: +61
CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.42

Lot 263 is a stout-hipped bull with an expressive muscle pattern throughout. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the very best for weaning and yearling performance, docility and milk production. A maternal sister is working for Jenson Ranch. His Transcend dam has a nursing ratio of 2/105. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 264.





SAV Resource 1441, the maternal grandsire of Lots 256-262 and the maternal great-grandsire of Lots 263-266.

## Ellingson Dakota 1324

Mohnen Dakota 2528

AAA#: 20136884

Tattoo: 1324

Birthdate: 3/5/21

Ellingson Transcend 5212 EA Madame Pride 8083 EA Madame Pride 4153 BW: +4.2 WW: +71 YW: +128 M: +28 MB: +.42 RE: +.70 BW: 85 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,338 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/101 HP: +11.6 \$M: +73 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.43

SAV Rainfall 6846

Mohnen Ruth 972

The dam of Lot 264 has entered our donor pen and will have a strong influence on our breeding program for years to come. His genomic profile ranks him amongst the very best for weaning and yearling performance, docility and ribeye area. His maternal sister is one of our top bred heifers that we will calve for the first time this spring. He is a full brother in blood to Lot 263.



## Ellingson Dakota 1177

Mohnen Dakota 2528

EA Madame Pride 8636

Ellingson Chaps 4095

BW: -0.5 WW: +59 YW: +102 M: +20 MB: +.41 RE: +.62

BW: 80 205 WT: 784 365 WT: 1,156 ADG: 2.32

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/100 HP: +9.3 \$M: +79

CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

Here is a lighter birthweight individual that is more mod-

estly framed. He should be able to be used with confidence

on virgin heifers. His dam has settled to first-service A.I.

Company bought a maternal brother in last year's produc-

SAV Rainfall 6846

Mohnen Ruth 972

Ellingson Boardwalk 3032

every year of her production career. Bates Creek Cattle

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 AAA#: 20136833 SAV Madame Pride 9804

Tattoo: 1255

Birthdate: 2/27/21

Ellingson Dakota 1323 Mohnen Dakota 2528 AAA#: 20136883 EA Enchantress 8340

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 Ellingson Chaps 4095 EA Enchantress 6416

#### BW: +3.3 WW: +61 YW: +115 M: +34 MB: +.39 RE: +.63 BW: 85 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,444 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/96 HP: +10.2 \$M: +72 CLAW: +.45 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Dakota 1323 is a powerfully built individual that even the most astute cattle producers will appreciate on sale day. This March 5, 2021, bull combines Dakota, Chaps, Remedy and Territory into his immediate lineage. A maternal brother was selected by Steptoe Ranch in last year's production sale.



Tattoo: 1323

**Birthdate**:

3/5/21

Ellingson	Dakota	1255
0		

Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Queen Dolly 9293

SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 Ellingson Boardwalk 3032 EA Queen Dolly 6646

. . . . . . . . . . . . . .

**BW:** +5.6 **WW:** +77 **YW:** +136 **M:** +26 **MB:** +.37 **RE:** +.75 BW: 85 205 WT: 811 365 WT: 1,397 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/100 HP: +7.5 \$M: +29 CLAW: +.63 ANGLE: +.55

This is a powerful Dakota son with an abundance of rib and softness. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Three Rivers 0227, the \$19,000 selection by Elk Meadows

Ranch in last year's sale. Another maternal brother to his dam is working for Penhros Farms.



Penhros Farms owns a maternal brother to Lot 267's dam.



Ellingson Regiment 8961, a maternal brother to Lots 269 and 270.



Ellingson Dakota 1215

AAA#: 20136805 EA Queen Dolly 9541

Tattoo: 1215

Birthdate: 2/24/21

EA Queen Dolly 6629 *BW*: +2.2 *WW*: +68 *YW*: +132 *M*: +36 *MB*: +.27 *RE*: +.73 BW: 84 205 WT: 913 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/112 HP: +11.1 \$M: +70

CLAW: +.49 ANGLE: +.43

Ellingson Dakota 1215 is another soft-middled Dakota son that has a very balanced physical design and EPD package. Lot 268 came off his 2-year-old Boardwalk dam at 930 pounds and earned an astounding weaning ratio of 112. His genomic profile solidifies his actual resume, ranking him near the top of the Angus breed for weaning and yearling performance, docility and milk.

"Live every day as if it were your last, because someday you're going to be right." – Muhammad Ali

AAA#: 20136782

Tattoo: 1177

Birthdate: 2/22/21

	Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972		Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
: 20141571	EA Queen Dolly 2089	SAV Final Answer 0035 EA Valerie 878	AAA#: 20141568	EA Queen Dolly 2089	SAV Final Answer 003 EA Valerie 878
1355	<b>BW:</b> +0.9 <b>WW:</b> +60 <b>YW:</b> +107	<b>M:</b> +39 <b>MB:</b> +.46 <b>RE:</b> +.85	Tattoo: 0972	<b>BW:</b> +1.1 WW: +55 YW: +99	9 <b>M:</b> +29 <b>MB:</b> +.24 <b>RE:</b> +
te:	BW: 88 205 WT: 841 365	5 WT: 1,382 ADG: 3.38	<b>Birthdate:</b> 12/2/20	BW: 74 205 WT:	740 365 WT: 1,195
others:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/1	02 HP: +10.1 \$M: +61	Flush brothers:	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7	/102 HP: +7.7 \$M: +56
-270	CLAW: +.38 F	ANGLE: +.38	Lots 269-270	CLAW: +.43	ANGLE: +.47
	that are exceptional for ribeye a Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Co Kim Entze. Lots 269 and 270	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and			
71	Answer dam has been aspirated nal brothers are working for Co	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and <b>are flush brothers.</b>	272	Ellingson Dakt	ota 1222
71	Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Co Kim Entze. <b>Lots 269 and 270</b>	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and <b>are flush brothers.</b>	272	Ellingson Dake Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
	Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Co Kim Entze. Lots 269 and 270 Ellingson Dako	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and are flush brothers. ta 1091 SAV Rainfall 6846	-2722 AAA#: 20136811	1	SAV Rainfall 6846
1091	Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Co Kim Entze. Lots 269 and 270 Ellingson Dakoo Mohnen Dakota 2528	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and <b>are flush brothers.</b> <b>ta 1091</b> SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Madame Pride 5146	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1222	Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Beauty 6281
20136724 1091 ate:	Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Cu Kim Entze. Lots 269 and 270 Ellingson Dakot Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Madame Pride 7129	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and are flush brothers. ta 1091 SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Madame Pride 5146 M: +30 MB: +.42 RE: +.58		Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Beauty 8142 BW: +1.6 WW: +60 YW: +10	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Beauty 6281
1091 nte:	Answer dam has been aspirate nal brothers are working for Co Kim Entze. Lots 269 and 270 Ellingson Dakot Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Madame Pride 7129 BW: +2.2 WW: +62 YW: +112	d in our donor pen. Mater- ody and Amber Staiger and are flush brothers. ta 1091 SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 5503 EA Madame Pride 5146 M: +30 MB: +.42 RE: +.58 5 WT: 1,325 ADG: 3.73	Tattoo: 1222 Birthdate:	Mohnen Dakota 2528 EA Beauty 8142 BW: +1.6 WW: +60 YW: +10 BW: 84 205 WT: 783 3	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972 S Powerpoint WS 550 EA Beauty 6281 9 M: +33 MB: +.77 RE:

gives you added eye appeal from every angle and balance on a side view. His powerhouse Powerpoint dam has started an exciting career. A maternal sister by Rider Pride is one of the top females in our bred heifer pen and is due to calve to an early A.I. service this spring.



EA Blacklass 1027, the maternal granddam of Lot 273.

Ellingson Rough Country 9444, a maternal brother to the dam of Lot 273.





CTS Remedy 1T01, the maternal grandsire of Lot 273.

SAV Rainfall 6846

Mohnen Ruth 972

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Blacklass 1027

problem-free cattle. He should be suitable for use on heifers

with a double-digit CED EPD. A maternal brother was se-

lected by Open Cross Ranch in last year's production sale.

BW: +0.4 WW: +53 YW: +97 M: +27 MB: +.53 RE: +.81

BW: 73 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,478 ADG: 4.08

 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/101 HP: +8 \$M: +61

 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.45

 Lot 273 combines the best of his sire, Dakota, with the best of his maternal grandsire, Remedy. Possessing added base width and capacity, you will easily find him sale day. His

dam is a maternal sister to the \$35,000 Ellingson Rough Country 9444 and the \$15,000 Ellingson 797 Juneau

7245. We utilized both of them back into our program.

Ellingson Dakota 1241

Mohnen Dakota 2528

EA Blacklass 9495

AAA#: 20136824

Tattoo: 1241

Birthdate:

2/25/21

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog



EA Blacklass 8914, the maternal granddam of Lots 274 and 275.



AAA#: 20136841

Tattoo: 1266

Birthdate: 2/27/21

Ellingson Dakota 1266 SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Dakota 2528 Mohnen Ruth 972 RB Active Duty 010 EA Blacklass 6061 EA Blacklass 8914 BW: +0.1 WW: +50 YW: +103 M: +28 MB: +.68 RE: +.42 BW: 81 205 WT: 770 365 WT: 1,378 ADG: 3.80 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/102 HP: +11.6 \$M: +61 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.44 Lot 275's dam is a maternal sister to the \$70,000 Ellingson

Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Ranch. She has posted a production birth ratio of 4/99, a nursing ratio of 4/102, a yearling ratio of 2/106, an IMF ratio of 1/125, a ribeye ratio of 1/116 and a 367-day calving interval. A maternal brother was selected by Lee Miller in 2019.



Ellingson Dakota 1083 CAN Daimfall 6046

AAA#: 20136719

Tattoo: 1083

Birthdate: 2/17/21

Mohnen Dakota 2528	Mohnen Ruth 972
EA Blacklass 7429	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Blacklass 9141
<i>BW</i> : +2.1 <i>WW</i> : +54 <i>YW</i> : +104	<i>M</i> : +37 <i>MB</i> : +.51 <i>RE</i> : +.47
BW: 85 205 WT: 811 365	WT: 1,307 ADG: 3.10
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/1	06 HP: +8.1 \$M: +59
CLAW: + 41 A	NGLE: + 38

Lot 277's Pathfinder and donor granddam has recorded a production nursing ratio of 9/106, a yearling ratio of 3/104, an IMF ratio of 6/107 and a 367-day calving interval. Maternal brothers to his dam have been selected in past Ellingson Angus sales by McKean Brothers, Kenner Simmentals, Don Murray, Bob Varland, Clair, Sue and Cole Gullickson, Ken and Mary Schmidt, Tim and Kathy Meyer and Lee Miller. Two of his maternal sisters are working in our own cowherd.

Bottom Left: Tim Meyer owns a maternal brother to Lot 277's dam.

Bottom Right: Howdy Lawlar (left) owns a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 274 and 275. He is pictured with Dennis Ginkens.

and and	274	Ellingson Dak	ota 1305
		Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
9	AAA#: 20136868	EA Blacklass 5137	Ellingson Commanche 3119 EA Blacklass 8914
A STATE	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1305	BW: +4.6 WW: +70 YW: +1	36 M: +31 MB: +.53 RE: +.53
Sec.	Birthdate: 3/2/21	<b>BW:</b> 94 <b>205 WT:</b> 850	<b>365 WT:</b> 1,380 ADG: 3.31
Comments.		Dam's Nursing Ratio:	4/103 HP: +9.9 \$M: +46
24		CLAW: +.40	ANGLE: +.39
		at Genex CRI and the \$30,0	g ratio of 105. His dam is a 00 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 00 Ellingson Earnan 9230 at rded a nursing ratio of 4/103. 1 selected in past sales by



Maternal brothers have been selected in past sales by Ducheneaux Ranch and Scott Simenson. His Plateau dam has settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career thus far and boasts a 365-day calving interval.



EA Queen 3325, Lot 276's dam.





2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

Birthdate:

2/28/21

278	Ellingson Dako	ta 1172	279	Ellingson Daleo	ta 1253
	Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972		Mohnen Dakota 2528	SAV Rainfall 6846 Mohnen Ruth 972
AAA#: 20136778	EA Emblynette 8172	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Emblynette 5071	<b>AAA#:</b> 20136832	EA Blackbird 8015	HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Blackbird 7856
<b>Tattoo:</b> 1172	<i>BW</i> : +5 <i>WW</i> : +71 <i>YW</i> : +141	<i>M</i> : +31 <i>MB</i> : +.35 <i>RE</i> : +.51	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1253	<b>BW:</b> +4.5 <b>WW:</b> +70 <b>YW:</b> +136	<b>M:</b> +30 <b>MB:</b> +.60 <b>RE:</b> +.85
Birthdate: 2/21/21	<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 800 <b>3</b> 6	65 WT: 1,499 ADG: 4.37	Birthdate: 2/26/21	BW: 84 20	5 WT: 783
	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/	/107 HP: +7.7 \$M: +35		Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/	102 HP: +5.4 \$M: +38
	CLAW: +.51	ANGLE: +.47		CLAW: +.52	ANGLE: +.46
	Lot 278's maternal brother wa by Johnson Angus. His dam h			Here is a wide-based, more cor son from the Blackbird cow far	

tion granddam has a production nursing ratio of 11/104, a yearling ratio of 8/106, an IMF ratio of 8/109, a ribeye ratio of 8/104 and a 364-day calving interval.



Tattoo: 1395

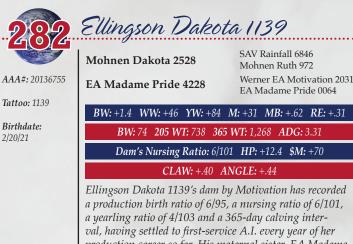
**Birthdate**:

3/15/21



A maternal brother to Ellingson Dakota 1395 was selected by Tim and Kathy Meyer in last year's production sale. His Pathfinder granddam has posted a production nursing ratio of 7/106, a yearling ratio of 4/106, an IMF ratio of 6/109, a ribeye ratio of 6/106 and a 364-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year of her production career so far. The cow has just recently joined our donor arsenal, having proven herself the old-fashioned way. Maternal brothers to Lot 280's Emblynette dam have highlighted our past production sales and are now working for Knapp Ranch and Buford Ranches.

CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.41



production career so far. His maternal sister, EA Madame Pride 6027, was the \$18,000 selection by Ingram Angus in 2017. Maternal brothers to Lot 282 are working for Ken and Mary Schmidt and Ivan Johnson.



Top: EA Madame Pride 6027, a maternal sister to Lot 282.

Left: Ken Schmidt owns a maternal brother to Lot 282.

SAV Rainfall 6846



AAA#: 20136843

Tattoo: 1270 Birthdate:

2/27/21

Mohnen Dakota 2528 Mohnen Ruth 972 Tehama Blackcap Revolution EA Emblynette 2232 EA Emblynette 8912 **BW:** +3.3 **WW:** +62 **YW:** +108 **M:** +35 **MB:** +.50 **RE:** +.50

Ellingson Dakota 1270

ratio of 2/107, a yearling ratio of 1/106, a ribeye ratio of

1/117 and a 360-day calving interval, as she's settled to

first-service A.I. every year of her production career.

BW: 87 205 WT: 775 365 WT: 1,417 ADG: 4.01 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/103 HP: +8.2 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.39

This is a long-spined Dakota son that is smooth made and clean in his lines. His donor dam has a production nursing ratio of 8/103, a yearling ratio of 4/105, an IMF ratio of 4/109, a ribeye ratio of 4/110 and a 365-day calving interval. Lot 281's maternal brothers are working for Rhein Valley Farms, Jon and Julie DeKrey and Estevold Ranch, while his maternal sisters are working for NLC Ranch, Nathan Palm Angus, OHC Angus and York Angus.





As a \$25,000 top-selling feature of the 2020 sale, Fullback was dubbed by many as the most phenotypically dominant individual of the offering. He is one of the longest spined bulls we have ever produced. His length of body pairs with robust top shape and dimension and a real-world-oriented frame score package perfectly engineered for commercial cattle producers.

His second generation blends the Remedy and Advance lines – sires that have had a profound impact on our breeding program and worked well in tandem.

Fullback was utilized extensively in our embryo transfer program this past year to capitalize on his eccentric build and maternal backing. Expect more of his progeny in future sales.

He is owned with TK Angus, Arrowsmith Red Angus and SKB Enterprises.

Left: Fullback is double-bred to this time-tested sire of productive daughters and foot improvement, CTS Remedy 1T01.

BW: +3.1 WW: +76 YW: +138 HP: +13.3 M: +18 MB: +.66 RE: +.67 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.23 \$M: +52



## Ellingson Fullback 1394

CTS Remedy 1T01

EA Enchantress 5275

Ellingson Stagecoach 4015

EA Blanche 4137

Ellingson Fullback 9174

EA Queen Dolly 6612

Ellingson Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

EA Enchantress 7343

AAA#: 20167458 Tattoo: 1394

*Birthdate:* 3/15/21

4 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 SAV International 2020 EA Queen Dolly 7813

BW: +0.4 WW: +49 YW: +94 M: +26 MB: +.64 RE: +.34 BW: 83 205 WT: 753 365 WT: 1,316 ADG: 3.52 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/93 HP: +12.6 \$M: +58

CLAW: +.46 ANGLE: +.40

This is a strong-topped and dense-muscled Fullback son. His dam is a maternal sister to Ellingson Identity 9104, the Pathfinder sire that was the \$25,000 top-selling bull in our 2010 production sale to Carstens Farms and Maher Ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Evan Sutton, Dave and Greg Wanner and Diamond Cross Ranch.



Ellingson Herdsman 6648, a maternal brother to Lot 283's dam.



Dave Wanner (left) owns a maternal brother to Lot 283, while Jim Maher (center) and Dean Carstens (right) purchased Ellingson Identity 9104, a maternal brother to his dam, in our 2010 production sale.



EA Pride 346, a maternal sister to Lot 284's dam.

Ellingson Fullback 1487



AAA#: 20167468

Tattoo: 1487

Birthdate: 3/24/21

**Ellingson Fullback 9174** EA Enchantress 7343 SAV Resource 1441 EA Madame Pride 5190 EA Pride 114 *BW*: +1.4 *WW*: +60 *YW*: +101 *M*: +29 *MB*: +.57 *RE*: +.92 BW: 84 205 WT: 795 365 WT: 1,482 ADG: 4.30 *Dam's Nursing Ratio:* 5/98 *HP:* +10 *\$M:* +60 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.59 Ellingson Fullback 1487 is a rugged-designed Fullback son

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

that has a tremendous amount of muscle expression and bone diameter. His Resource mother is an easy-keeping cow and has recorded a 364-day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to the \$52,000-valued donor dam, EA Pride 346. Lot 284's maternal brothers are working for Jeff Kuntz and Diede Ranch.



EA Madame Pride 3292, a maternal sister to Lot 284's dam.



Ellingson Boardwalk 3032, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 284's dam.

### "No race can prosper until it learns there is as much dignity in tilling a field as in writing a poem."

- Booker T. Washington



Ellingson Fullback 1459 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 **Ellingson Fullback 9174** EA Enchantress 7343 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Blackbird 1253 *BW*: +0.7 *WW*: +66 *YW*: +124 *M*: +13 *MB*: +.55 *RE*: +.45 BW: 69 205 WT: 760 365 WT: 1,380 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +15.1 \$M: +51 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.38 Here is a double-digit CED bull that should be suitable for use on virgin heifers. His Juneau 797 dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 3/96, a nursing ratio of 3/100 and a 366-day calving interval. A maternal brother was



EA Emblynette 2091, Lot 287's dam.

Ellingson Fullback 1342



AAA#: 20167471

Tattoo: 1342

Birthdate: 3/10/21

**Ellingson Fullback 9174** EA Enchantress 7343 Ellingson Scotsman 0010 EA Emblynette 2091 EA Emblynette 0030 BW: -0.4 WW: +59 YW: +107 M: +20 MB: +.78 RE: +.43 BW: 76 205 WT: 741 365 WT: 1,338 ADG: 3.73 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/100 HP: +5.9 \$M: +51 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.22

This is another double-digit CED and negative-birthweight bull that you can utilize with confidence on virgin heifers. His donor dam is one of the easiest keeping cows on our ranch. Maternal brothers are working for Ham Ranch, Estevold Ranch and Jerry Schmidt, while two of his maternal sisters are working in the cowherd.

AAA#: 20167469

Tattoo: 1416

Birthdate: 3/17/21

## Ellingson Fullback 1416

**Ellingson Fullback 9174** EA Blacklass 5266

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 Ellingson Format 2205 SAV Blacklass 124 EA

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

**BW:** +0.7 **WW:** +58 **YW:** +108 **M:** +22 **MB:** +.79 **RE:** +.46 BW: 79 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,363 ADG: 3.66 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/101 HP: +16.4 \$M: +80

CLAW: +.42 ANGLE: +.23

Ellingson Fullback 1416's dam by Format has recorded a production birth ratio of 5/98, a nursing ratio of 5/101, a yearling ratio of 2/105 and an IMF ratio of 1/166. His Max 602C donor granddam is one of the true icons of our program and is familiar to almost everyone who knows our ranch. She is best known as the mother of the \$50,000 Ellingson Versatile, the \$45,000 Ellingson Revolution 1047 and the \$18,000 Ellingson Real Business 5168, just to name a few of her impressive offspring. Lot 289's maternal brothers are working for Bar J Ranch, Jake Estevold and Tim and Nancy Schmidt, while his maternal sister is retained in our own cowherd.



EA Emblynette 3311, a maternal sister to Lot 287's dam.





EA Primrose 6306

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Primrose 1069

Tattoo: 1458 Birthdate: 3/20/21

AAA#: 20167467

*BW*: +4.5 *WW*: +71 *YW*: +125 *M*: +25 *MB*: +.46 *RE*: +.54 BW: 93 205 WT: 799 365 WT: 1,340 ADG: 3.38 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/100 HP: +12.6 \$M: +65 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.29

Ellingson Fullback 1458 is dense muscled, stout boned and, without question, will be a changemaker when it comes to the addition of payweight in your feeder calves. He combines the best of the Homegrown, Roughrider and Net Worth lines. A maternal brother was selected by Trent and Dawn Martin in our 2020 sale.



Ellingson Stagecoach 4015, produced from a maternal sister to Lot 290's dam.



Ellingson Fullback 1765

Ellingson Fullback 9174 EA Emblynette 1305

Tattoo: 1765

AAA#: 20213906

Birthdate: 3/25/21

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 Benfield Substance 8506 EA Emblynette 9241

#### BW: +4.4 WW: +64 YW: +115 M: +23 MB: +.40 RE: +.48

BW: 86 205 WT: 704 365 WT: 1,200 ADG: 3.10 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 8/104 HP: +14.5 \$M: +76 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.21

His Pathfinder dam has a production nursing ratio of 8/104 and a 366-day calving interval. She is a maternal sister to the dam of the \$65,000 Ellingson Stagecoach 4015 at Alta Genetics. Bob Tuhy, Buck Ward, Katus X7 Ranch, Tim and Kathy Meyer, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Diede Ranch and Bob Vondrak own maternal brothers.

Ellingson Fullbi	ack 1793	29
Ellingson Fullback 9174	Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343	
EA Blanche 2106	Benfield Substance 8506 EA Blanche 0120	AAA#: 202015
<b>BW:</b> +2.5 <b>WW:</b> +59 <b>YW:</b> +103	<i>M</i> : +33 <i>MB</i> : +.51 <i>RE</i> : +.31	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1453
<b>BW:</b> 85 <b>205 WT:</b> 723 <b>36</b> 5	<b>5 WT:</b> 1,219 ADG: 3.10	Birthdate: 3/20/21
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/10	01 HP: +16.8 \$M: +79	

This is a wide-bodied individual that stands down square to the ground. His Pathfinder and donor dam has recorded a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/101 and a 361-day calving interval. Maternal brothers are working for Terry Wilkens, Lagge Farms, Kane Stevenson and Casey Schlosser.

CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.20





Top: Ellingson Homegrown 6035, the sire of Lots 294 and 295.

Left: Basin Rainmaker 4404, Lot 295's maternal grandsire.



AAA#: 20136954

Tattoo: 1437

Birthdate:

3/19/21

AAA#: 20167472

Tattoo: 1793 Birthdate: 3/25/21

Ellingson Homegrown 1437

**Ellingson Homegrown 6035** EA Emblynette 9131

CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137 Basin Rainmaker 4404 EA Emblynette 7013

BW: -1.1 WW: +55 YW: +104 M: +28 MB: +.70 RE: +.55 BW: 70 205 WT: 777 365 WT: 1,396 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/96 HP: +10.5 \$M: +67 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.26

Lot 295 should be a sleep-all-night heifer bull. He posts a negative-birthweight EPD and a double-digit CED. He earned a birth ratio of 93. Additionally, genomics ranked him in the top 1% of the Angus breed for birthweight and the top 2% for CED. He has a double-bred calving-ease pedigree, combining Homegrown and Rainmaker 4404.

292	Ellingsor
	Ellingson Full
AAA#: 20201596	EA Belle 7040

gson Fullback 1453

n Fullback 9174

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 Boyd Authority 3100 EA Belle 5006

<i>BW</i> : +2.3 <i>WW</i> : +60 <i>YW</i> : +104 <i>M</i> : +20 <i>MB</i> : +.55 <i>RE</i> : +.67
BW: 77 205 WT: 751 365 WT: 1,314 ADG: 3.52
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/98 HP: +10.6 \$M: +53
CLAW: +.32 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Fullback 1453 is a sound, wide-chested bull that should be able to handle many years of heavy service. With his masculine type and his dam's and granddam's wedged and angular designs, this is a family that thoroughly depicts the Bonsma characteristics. A maternal brother was selected by Jerry Schmidt in our 2020 sale.



AAA#: 20167454

AAA#: 20137001

Tattoo: 1574

Birthdate:

Tattoo: 1362

Birthdate:

3/12/21



Ellingson Fullback 9174 EA Everelda Entense 8614 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Enchantress 7343 BC Balance 516-7 BT Everelda Entense 58L

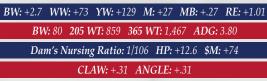
BW: +3.2 WW: +75 YW: +126 M: +21 MB: -.11 RE: +.83 BW: 86 205 WT: 798 365 WT: 1,418 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 HP: +8.5 \$M: +51 CLAW: +.36 ANGLE: +.32

Ellingson Fullback 1362 is another well-balanced bull that will add value to any commercial producer's operation. His genomic profile ranks him with the very best for weaning and yearling growth, carcass weight and ribeye area. His maternal brother was selected by Diede Ranch in our 2021 production sale.

## Ellingson Homegrown 1574

Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Emblynette 9289

CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Emblynette 9203



Ellingson Homegrown 1574 may be one of the younger individuals in the offering, but he is of tremendous quality and is worthy of consideration by even the most particular cattlemen and women. Lot 294 earned a weaning ratio of 106, which was verified through his genomic evaluation to be accurate. His ribeye area EPD ranks as one of the very best in this sale, and is evident when you analyze him in person with the tremendous amount of muscle expression and width he has down his top. His dam by Koupal Juneau 797 was a top performer of her calfcrop and is a maternal sister to the \$50,000 Ellingson Top Shelf 5050 now at Hoffman Ranch and Semex.

4/9/21

Reference Sire: Maanda Fand



Growth Fund has quickly become one of the most popular bulls of the breed. We utilized him to capture his unique curve-bending ability. In accordance with his name, Growth Fund is a prepotent sire of explosive early growth. He sires it in a phenotypic package that is right for the times. You will appreciate his sons' pounds-heavy design, center rib shape and softness.

He traces back to the world-famous GAR EXT 614, a direct daughter of N Bar Emulation EXT that had a profound impact on the Deer Valley program. With her as the anchor of his pedigree, we have the utmost confidence in his maternal capability.

His sons offer new-generation genetics and mating flexibility to mainstay Ellingson Angus customers, but with similar

phenotype and power you've come to expect using our genetics.

Left: GAR EXT 614, the legendary maternal great-granddam of Growth Fund.

BW: +1.3 WW: +90 YW: +168 HP: +13.9 M: +33 MB: +.48 RE: +.69 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.41 \$M: +76



## Ellingson Growth Fund 1193

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Deer Valley Growth Fund

**Basin Payweight 1682** 

Deer Valley Rita 36113

AAA#: 20141565

Tattoo: 1193

Birthdate: 2/23/21

Basin Payweight 1682 EA Queen Dolly 8187

Basin Payweight 006S

Deer Valley Rita 9457

Plattemere Weigh Up K360

21R O Lass 7017

Deer Valley Rita 36113 HA Cowboy Up 5405 EA Queen Dolly 3246

*BW*: +2.6 *WW*: +90 *YW*: +161 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.54 *RE*: +.51 BW: 87 205 WT: 903 365 WT: 1,613 ADG: 4.44 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/103 HP: +11.4 \$M: +78 CLAW: +.43 ANGLE: +.45

A standout by many measures, Lot 296 combines some of the breed's most popular genetics with the donor matron EA Queen Dolly 3246. He is a true power bull with added mass and dimension. He's long spined and has a poundsheavy appearance. He came off his dam last fall at 955 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 111. His dam is the most elite Cowboy Up daughter on the ranch and is

a maternal sister to the \$110,000 Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, the top-selling bull in our 2018 sale that sold to Wright Charolais, Maher Ranch, VZR Cattle Company and Peak Dot Ranch. She is wedge designed, full bodied and feminine with perfect udder structure. She posted a nursing ratio of 2/103 and a 337-day calving interval. Utilize this bull to capture new-generation genetics anchored by a superior Ellingson cow line.



EA Queen Dolly 3246, Lot 296's maternal granddam.



Lot 296, Ellingson Growth Fund 1193.



Ellingson Rider Pride 7282, a maternal brother to Lot 296's dam.

eer Valley Growth Fund	Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113
A Blackcap 7163	Ellingson Top Shelf 5050 EA Blackcap 4053
<b>3W:</b> +0.9 <b>WW:</b> +80 <b>YW:</b> +144	<i>M</i> : +25 <i>MB</i> : +.14 <i>RE</i> : +.98
BW: 84 205 WT: 870 365	5 WT: 1,445 ADG: 3.59
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 3/1	00 HP: +10.3 \$M: +74
<b>CLAW:</b> +.31 A	ANGLE: +.37

His Pathfinder granddam has a production birth ratio of 6/97, a nursing ratio of 6/104, a yearling ratio of 3/102, an IMF ratio of 5/102, a ribeye ratio of 5/100 and a 366-day calving interval, having settled to first-service A.I. every year. A maternal brother, Ellingson Big River 0052, was the \$40,000 selection of Peak Dot Ranch last year, while a maternal brother to his dam, Ellingson Homestead 8202, was the Lot 1 bull in our 2019 sale and sold for \$22,000. Estevold Ranch and Diede Ranch own maternal brothers.

Deer Valley Growth Fund #: 20141508 FA Blacklass 9390

<sup>8</sup> EA Blacklass 9390

Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Blacklass 9247



Ellingson Growth Fund 1027

This is another pounds-heavy Growth Fund son that is out of a beautiful Homestead 2-year-old cow. He boasts a stellar EPD package. His Pathfinder granddam has a production birth ratio of 9/95, a nursing ratio of 8/104, a yearling ratio of 6/100, an IMF ratio of 7/108 and a ribeye ratio of 7/103. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Kim Entze, Gene and Gynell Harris, Jim and Julie Hornbacher, Gottsch Cattle Company, Ottmar Ranch, Aaron Subart and Jake Estevold.



Ellingson Homegrown 6035. produced from a maternal sister to Lot 299.



AAA#: 20141589

Tattoo: 1062

Birthdate:

2/16/21

AAA#: 2014157-

Tattoo: 1147

Birthdate:

2/20/21

Ellingson Growth Fund 1062

Deer Valley Growth Fund EA Blanche 1137 Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 TC Aberdeen 759 EA Blanche 7921

BW: +1 WW: +73 YW: +141 M: +23 MB: +.46 RE: +.95 BW: 82 205 WT: 966 365 WT: 1,642 ADG: 4.23 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 9/104 HP: +11 \$M: +56 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.46

An absolute powerhouse of his calfcrop, this Growth Fund son came off his dam at 1,060 pounds and earned a weaning ratio of 119. He is as massive bodied as you could find with an abundance of thickness, substance and pounds. His Pathfinder dam has a production birth ratio of 9/97, a nursing ratio of 9/104, a yearling ratio of 5/101, an IMF ratio of 6/100, a ribeye ratio of 6/106 and a 364-day calving interval. She is the granddam of a \$41,000 Genex CRI and Mohnen Angus sire, Ellingson Homegrown 6035. Hager Operating, Gene and Gynell Harris, Shawn and Jayne Hinsz and Diamond Cross Ranch own maternal brothers.



EA Blanche 1137, Lot 299's dam.



Lot 299, Ellingson Growth Fund 1062.

Ellingson Growt	th Fund 1081	201	El
Deer Valley Growth Fund	Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113		De
EA Emblynette 3037	Ellingson Scotsman 0010 EA Emblynette 1126	AAA#: 20141558	EA
BW: -0.5 WW: +62 YW: +112 N	<i>M</i> : +26 <i>MB</i> : +1.02 <i>RE</i> : +.01	<b>Tattoo:</b> 1410	В
BW: 77 205 WT: 791 365 WT: 1,287 ADG: 3.10		Birthdate: 3/16/21	
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/92			
CLAW: +.33 AN	NGLE: +.40		
Ellingson Growth Fund 1081 is	a neoative-hirthweioht		Ell

Ellingson Growth Fund 1081 is a negative-birthweight bull with elite marbling projections. His soft body type will allow his daughters to be efficient converters of forage. This bull is a maternal brother to the Pathfinder dam of the \$22,500 Ellingson Three Rivers 0065, an ascending herdsire for Vermilion Ranch in Montana.

	Ellingson	Growth	7	Ful	rd 141	0
ノビ		D		D	1.1.00	

Deer Valley Growth Fund EA Elba 9537 Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 Ellingson Stagecoach 4015 CFL Elba Worth 019

# BW: -0.7 WW: +64 YW: +133 M: +31 MB: +.78 RE: +.65 BW: 86 205 WT: 919 365 WT: 1,550 ADG: 3.94 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/113 HP: +10.2 \$M: +46 CLAW: +.54 ANGLE: +.48

Ellingson Growth Fund 1410 is a big-barreled, deepflanked individual with a 113 weaning ratio. Paired with his eye-catching phenotype and scale-pounding ability, this bull is not only a tremendous prospect for carcass merit, but also a verified breed leader for calving ease, yearling weight, carcass weight, calving-ease maternal and marbling.









Helping our customers with their feeder calf sales and replacement heifer needs are among our favorite things to do throughout the year. Jameson also enjoys transporting many of these animals from Point A to Point B. (Photos by Prairie Topp.)

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

AAA#: 20141586

Tattoo: 1081

Birthdate:

2/17/21





We have an exciting 2022 in store, as we anticipate the addition of a new daughter-in-law and son-in-law this year. Stetson will marry Brynn Rogelstad, a Fergus Falls, Minn., native on Nov. 12 and Sierra will marry Keenan Pierce, a Dickinson, N.D., native, on Sept. 3. Brynn is a credit analyst with Starion Bank and Keenan works with us here at Ellingson Angus.



## Ellingson Growth Fund 1044

Deer Valley Growth Fund

EA Madame Pride 4199

Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 SAV Resource 1441 EA Madame Pride 1217

AAA#: 20141575

Tattoo: 1141

Birthdate: 2/17/21



Ellingson Growth Fund 1141

Here is a high-end growth bull that ranks in the top 1% of the breed for weaning and yearling weight EPDs. His added size and skeleton should translate to calves that weigh more and likely convert more in the feedlot. Joel Evensvold bought a maternal brother in last year's production sale.



Deer Valley Growth Fund SAV Blackcap May 5144

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 AAR Ten X 7008 S A SAV Blackcap May 1433

Basin Payweight 1682

Deer Valley Rita 36113

Ellingson Plateau 1155

BW: +2.1 WW: +77 YW: +135 M: +25 MB: +.07 RE: +.53 BW: 84 205 WT: 833 365 WT: 1,498 ADG: 4.15 HP: +4.7 \$M: +58 CLAW: +.41 ANGLE: +.32

These stout flush brothers from the Blackcap May family offer complete outcross genetics. As peas in a pod, they would make a tremendous pair to turn out together to add consistency. You will be impressed with them when you see them. Lots 305 and 306 are flush brothers.

AAA#: 20141584 Tattoo: 1044

Birthdate: 2/15/21

BW: +0.2 WW: +65 YW: +130 M: +29 MB: +.31 RE: +.72 BW: 88 205 WT: 833 365 WT: 1,306 ADG: 2.96 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 6/99 HP: +13.6 \$M: +67

CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.45

This is another massive, deep-bodied Growth Fund son that should sire progeny that thrive in both range and feedlot settings due to his ability to convert all types of feedstuffs efficiently. He came off his powerhouse Resource dam at 935 pounds and earned a 103 weaning ratio.



AAA#: 20141587

Tattoo: 1174

Birthdate:

2/22/21

Ellingson Growth Fund 1174

**Deer Valley Growth Fund** EA Blanche 3062

Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 LT Territory 5824 of EA

EA Blanche 8901

BW: +0.6 WW: +72 YW: +130 M: +27 MB: +.52 RE: +.75 BW: 76 205 WT: 702 365 WT: 1,322 ADG: 3.87 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 7/97 HP: +11.5 \$M: +71 CLAW: +.33 ANGLE: +.48

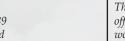
His Pathfinder dam is one of the lightest birthweight females on the ranch with a production birth ratio of 7/89 and a 366-day calving interval. Wade Schwartz, Jim and Rhonda Schwartzbauer, Jim and Darlene Swenson and Allan and Lisa Howard own maternal brothers.

AAA#: 20141576

Tattoo: 1337 Birthdate:

3/9/21

Flush brothers: Lots 305-306





The Ellingson Angus family has grown over the last year. Team member Seb Jacobs and his wife Nicole welcomed Angus Joseph "AJ" in December 2020. He joined siblings Bailey, Caleb, Josey and Blaise. Team member Courtney Maier and her husband Austin welcomed Denim Ray this December.

AAA#: 20141593

Tattoo: 1411

Birthdate:

3/16/21



AAA#: 20141577

Ellingson Growth Fund 1370

Deer Valley Growth Fund

Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 AAR Ten X 7008 S A

**Tattoo:** 1370

**Birthdate:** 3/13/21

*Flush brothers:* Lots 305-306



Lots 305 and 306 are flush brothers.

At the end of the day, what really matters is that your loved ones are well, you've done your best and you're thankful for all you have. (Photo by Courtney Maier.) Ellingson Growth Fund 1411 Basin Parweight 1682

Deer Valley Growth Fund RB Lady Rito 750-003 Basin Payweight 1682 Deer Valley Rita 36113 Rito Revenue 5M2 of 2536 Pre RB Lady Focus 013-750



One of the best calving-ease individuals of the offering, Lot 307 ranks in the top 1% of the breed for calving ease and the top 2% for light birthweights. He couples that with superior carcass merit. His outcross genetics make him a versatile tool for longtime customers looking for new mating options.





TC Aberdeen 759

Boyd Cowboy 908

working for Mike Rogstad and Little Timber Farms.

EA Emblynette 0030

EA Queen Dolly 7813

*Ellingson Icon 5062 has been one of the most prolific calving-ease and maternal sires ever produced here.* 

Thousands of our commercial clients' heifers have been bred to Icon over the past few years with tremendous calving results. Utilize the Icon sons on heifers for lighter birthweight calves with excellent vigor.

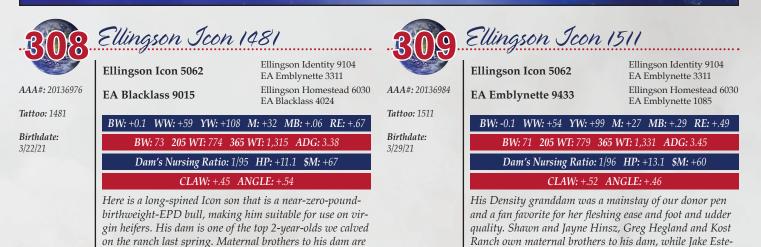
Much like his tremendous Cowboy dam, the mature Icon daughters are wedge shaped with softness and excellent foot and udder soundness. They are ideally sized for most ranches in the Northern Plains.

> Icon is a commercial-rancher-friendly sire.

He is owned with Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus.

Left: EA Emblynette 3311, the dam of Ellingson Icon 5062.

#### BW: -1.6 WW: +48 YW: +90 HP: +12.1 M: +24 MB: +.17 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.51 ANGLE: +.51 \$M: +71



**Ellingson Identity 9104** 

EA Emblynette 3311

EA Blacklass 4024, Lot 308's maternal granddam.



Mike Rogstad owns a maternal brother to Lot 308's dam.



vold, Donald Nash and Trent and Dawn Martin own his full brothers. Full brothers to his dam sell as Lots 175-178.

Ellingson Practical 9122, produced from the same maternal lineage as Lots 308 and 314.

## Ellingson Icon 1328

Ellingson Icon 5062

AAA#: 20136888

AAA#: 20136983

Tattoo: 1505

Birthdate:

3/28/21

Tattoo: 1328

Birthdate: 3/7/21

EA Emblynette 9100

Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 3311 Ellingson Homegrown 6035 EA Emblynette 1077

BW: -1.1 WW: +46 YW: +79 M: +29 MB: -.18 RE: +.72

**Birthdate**: 3/17/21

AAA#: 20136946

Tattoo: 1424

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/98 HP: +9.9 \$M: +69 CLAW: +.56 ANGLE: +.37

This is a thick-muscled, calving-ease bull that comes from a prominent line of Emblynette females. His Pathfinder granddam that is now deceased recorded a production birth ratio of 7/100, a nursing ratio of 7/104, a yearling ratio of 5/102, a ribeye ratio of 13/103 and a 364-day calving interval. Maternal brothers to his dam have been selected by McPherson Angus, Larry and Darlene Ulrich, Tom Waldock, Bob Tuhy, Double Bar 7 Ranch, Steve and Kim Bruski, Gordon Benson, Diamond J Angus, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Pete Bauman and Alta Genetics.

BW: 68 205 WT: 798 365 WT: 1,372 ADG: 3.59

## Ellingson Icon 1505

#### **Ellingson Icon 5062**

EA Hyalite Lady 9406

Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 3311 CRR Emulous 26 17 EA Hyalite Lady 4306

BW: -2.1 WW: +37 YW: +71 M: +23 MB: +.38 RE: +.94

BW: 68 205 WT: 714 365 WT: 1.345 ADG: 3.94

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/88 HP: +12.9 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.52 ANGLE: +.49

Here is a modest-sized Icon son that has added spring of rib and softness. He boasts a double-digit CED and a negative-birthweight EPD. Maternal brothers to his dam are working for Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle, Gottsch Cattle Company, Jim and Jody Miller, Rodney Schatz, Gifford Ranch, Jim Petik and Sons, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Darwyn Myers and Elk Meadows Ranch.



Ellingson Icon 1424 Ellingson Icon 5062

EA Primrose 9470

Ellingson Identity 9104 EA Emblynette 3311 CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Primrose 3102

<i>BW</i> : -2.6 <i>WW</i> : +36 <i>YW</i> : +76 <i>M</i> : +33 <i>MB</i> : +.47 <i>RE</i> : +.46			
<b>BW:</b> 68 <b>205 WT:</b> 729 <b>365 WT:</b> 1,416 <b>ADG:</b> 4.30			
,			
Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/90 HP: +10.8 \$M: +71			
Dum s nursing $Ratio: 1/90$ $\PiP$ ; +10.0 $\Re N$ ; +/1			
CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.48			

Ellingson Icon 1424 has a double-digit CED and negativebirthweight EPD, making him a sleep-all-night heifer bull. His dam is a maternal sister to EA Primrose 5083, the donor dam and mother of the \$42,000 Ellingson Deep River at Alta Genetics. She is also a maternal sister to the \$23,000 Ellingson Consistent 6235 that sold to Arntzen Angus and Richard Angus and is leased to Breeder Link.



EA Primrose 5083, a maternal sister to Lot 311's dam.

Ellingson Chaps 0881 Ellingson Chaps 4095 EA Rosetta 1127 Ellingson Forage Converter LT Curve Bender 4810 of EA AAA#: 19811396 EA Blacklass 8914 SAV Blacklass 374 Tattoo: 0881 BW: +1.1 WW: +59 YW: +109 M: +30 MB: +.32 RE: +.37 Birthdate: BW: 76 205 WT: 797 365 WT: 1,305 8/27/20 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 10/106 HP: +10.8 \$M: +70 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.27 Ellingson Chaps 0881's donor dam by LT Curve Bender

4810 of EA has recorded a production birth ratio of 10/97, a nursing ratio of 10/106, a yearling ratio of 7/104 and an IMF ratio of 22/106. Lot 313 is a maternal brother to the \$70,000 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Earnan 9230 working for Lawlar Ranch. Some of his other maternal brothers are working for Diede Ranch, Jay and Salena Gullickson, Sam and Tyler Knapp, Diamond Cross Ranch, Allan and Lisa Howard, Colby Epperson, 12 Star Ranch, VZR Cattle Company, Clarke Crocker, Jim and Jody Miller and Gene and Gynell Harris.

Tom and Jenna Waldock own a brother to Lot 310's dam.

#### Ellingson Chaps 0898 Ellingson Chaps 4095 **Ellingson Forage Converter** EA Rosetta 1127 AAA#: 19811407 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blacklass 8907 EA Blacklass 9247 BW: +1.8 WW: +58 YW: +101 M: +28 MB: +.58 RE: +.78 BW: 69 205 WT: 774 365 WT: 1,320 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 1/103 HP: +14.6 \$M: +99

Tattoo: 0898

Birthdate:

9/5/20

CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.30

This masculine-designed, calving-ease bull bent the performance curve. He earned a birth ratio of 93 and a weaning ratio of 103. He is stout made with definitive crest and muscle shape. He combines two of the best breeding sires ever produced on our ranch - Ellingson Chaps 4095 and Ellingson Roughrider 4202. He ranks in the top 1% of the breed for \$M, so keep every daughter.



EA Emblynette 0025, Lot 315's maternal granddam.



Ellingson Forage Converter, the sire of Lots 313-316.

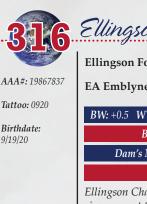


in the top 1% of the breed for his superior claw and angle, calving-ease maternal and mature-size EPDs. He combines two of the best breeding sires produced on our ranch - Ellingson Chaps 4095 and Ellingson Roughrider 4202. His dam is a maternal sister to the \$35,000 Ellingson Enterprise 3190 at Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus.



Sheridan enjoyed competing with her Three Rivers heifers this season.

John and Stephanie Hatzenbuhler, together with Alta Genetics, own **Ellingson Enterprise** 3190, a maternal brother to Lot 315's dam.



Ellingson Chaps 0920 Ellingson Chaps 4095 **Ellingson Forage Converter** EA Rosetta 1127 SAV Harvestor 0338 EA Emblynette 1602 EA Emblynette 4274

BW: +0.5 WW: +65 YW: +119 M: +28 MB: +.36 RE: +.54 BW: 68 205 WT: 546 365 WT: 1,079 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/109 HP: +11.7 \$M: +68 CLAW: +.37 ANGLE: +.38

Ellingson Chaps 0920 is a modest-sized, calving-ease herdsire prospect that comes from multiple donor dams. His powerhouse dam by Harvestor has recorded an impressive nursing ratio of 2/109.

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

9/5/20

## Reference Sire: Kaindance



Raindance was utilized to offer outcross genetics to our breeding gene pool. He has been widely utilized by many programs across the country and should be a proven, predictable sire.

You will appreciate the added length of side, body capacity and overall presence the Raindance sons exhibit. Their modest birthweights, paired with adequate performance, should make them long-lasting contributors to a breeding program.

His dam is one of the most influential cows of her time and has already left a lasting impact on the breed. His maternal grandsire, Traveler 004, ranks as one of the truly great female-making sires to come

> along in the 21st Century. As such, we certainly have high hopes for the production ability the Raindance daughters should have.

> > Left: SAV Blackcap May 4136, the donor dam of SAV Raindance 6848.

#### BW: +1.8 WW: +68 YW: +129 HP: +11 M: +23 MB: -.03 RE: +.91 CLAW: +.58 ANGLE: +.62 \$M: +51



SAV Raindance 6848

Coleman Charlo 0256

SAV Blackcap May 4136

AAA#: 20136665

Tattoo: 0974

Birthdate: 12/5/20

Flush brothers: Lots 317-318



EA Hyalite Lady 4306

Coleman Charlo 0256 SAV Blackcap May 4136 Ellingson Plateau 1155 EA Hyalite Lady 1333

BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +119 M: +25 MB: +.34 RE: +.89

OCC Paxton 730P

Bohi Abigale 6014

SAV May 2397

SAV 8180 Traveler 004

BW: 78 205 WT: 824 365 WT: 1,319

Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106 HP: +11.2 \$M: +57

CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46

Their donor dam is a fourth-generation donor and maternal sister to the \$28,000 Ellingson Transcend 5212 and the \$16,000 Ellingson Regiment 6362, along with countless high-selling maternal siblings at Ingram Angus. Their \$30,000 Pathfinder granddam is a maternal sister to Ellingson On Point 9079 at ABS Global and Ellingson Golden Era 2279 at Alta Genetics. Maternal brothers to their dam are working for Ham Ranch, Roger Aberle, Gottsch Cattle Company, Jim and Jody Miller, Rodney Schatz, Gifford Ranch, Jim Petik and Sons, Scott Simenson, Diede Ranch, Darwyn Myers and Elk Meadows Ranch. Lots 317 and 318 are flush brothers.

Ellingson Regiment 6362, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 317 and 318.





Ellingson Transcend 5212, a maternal brother to the dam of Lots 317 and 318.

RIQ Ellingson Raindance 0979							
	SAV Raindance 6848	Coleman Charlo 0256 SAV Blackcap May 4136					
AAA#: 20136668	EA Hyalite Lady 4306	Ellingson Plateau 1155 EA Hyalite Lady 1333					
<b>Tattoo:</b> 0979	BW: +2 WW: +66 YW: +119 M						
<b>Birthdate:</b> 12/12/20	BW: 84 205 WT: 761 365 WT: 1,284						
Flush brothers: Lots 317-318	Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/106	<i>HP</i> : +11.2 <i>\$M</i> : +57					
	CLAW: +.47 ANGLE: +.46						

Lots 317 and 318 are flush brothers.



EA Hyalite Lady 4306, the dam of Lots 317 and 318.

SAV Supercharger 6813



EA Hyalite Lady 1333, the maternal granddam of Lots 317 and 318.



AAA#: 20136894

Tattoo: 1336

Birthdate: 3/9/21

SAV Recharge 3436 SAV Madame Pride 0075 Basin Payweight 107S Basin Joy 1036 Basin Joy 566T *BW*: +0.2 *WW*: +39 *YW*: +76 *M*: +20 *MB*: +.36 *RE*: +.58 BW: 82 205 WT: 702 365 WT: 1,245 ADG: 3.45 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 4/104 HP: +11.1 \$M: +63 CLAW: +.31 ANGLE: +.36

Ellingson Supercharger 1336

Lot 319 is a modest-statured, light-birthweight bull. He is a maternal brother to Basin Rainmaker 4404, the famous maternal sire that has left a volume of superior females on our ranch and whose influence will be felt here for years to come through his sons, Rangeland and Aquifer, and numerous daughters.



Basin Rainmaker 4404, a maternal brother to Lot 319.

We invite you to be in the stands on Feb. 5. If you are unable to attend, bidding options are available on **DVAuction and** Northern Video. We or our sale-day representatives can also help you with absentee bidding.

Reference Sire: Imphassion



**Riverbend Perfect Game A757** 

44 Primrose Z337

Connealy Impression

44 Magnum 8563

44 Primrose 459

Riverbend Blackcap U968

Impression 5874 offers outcross, yet proven genetics to longtime Ellingson Angus clients. We purchased part of him after seeing him work at Tiedemans in Nebraska. We were impressed by his body capacity, softness, foot structure and soundness.

His robust EPD package includes breed-leading performance and carcass merit that would rank with the very best we've utilized.

The Impression lineage has proven itself as an elite female-maker. With the Primroses in the background, the daughters should make a lasting contribution. Our first daughters will calve this spring. They are feminine, boldly sprung and begin-

> ning to form beautiful udders. We own him with Baldridge-Tiedeman Angus.

Left: N Bar Primrose 2424, the legendary anchor dam of Impression 5874's maternal lineage.

BW: +2.8 WW: +75 YW: +132 HP: +9.3 M: +29 MB: +.92 RE: +.34 CLAW: +.55 ANGLE: +.51 \$M: +48





Ellingson Niagara 1572 Ellingson Niagara 1713 S S Niagara Z29 Tehama Elite Blackbird X917 S S Niagara Z29 Tehama Elite Blackbird X917 Tehama Niagara F120 Tehama Niagara F120 AAA#: 20137000 Koupal Juneau 797 AAA#: 20167172 Koupal Juneau 797 EA Queen Dolly 8031 EA Blacklass 7033 EA Queen Dolly 4235 SAV Blacklass 374 Tattoo: 1572 Tattoo: 1713 BW: +1.4 WW: +57 YW: +110 M: +29 MB: +.65 RE: +.75 *BW*: +0.9 *WW*: +52 *YW*: +103 *M*: +24 *MB*: +.53 *RE*: +.53 Birthdate: Birthdate: BW: 75 205 WT: 749 365 WT: 1,436 ADG: 4.30 BW: 84 205 WT: 688 365 WT: 1,251 ADG: 3.52 4/9/21 3/20/21 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/97 HP: +15.1 \$M: +59 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 2/95 HP: +14.3 \$M: +58 CLAW: +.60 ANGLE: +.61 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.36 Lot 323's dam is a maternal sister to EA Blacklass 8914, Ellingson Niagara 1572 has a lineage with strong mathe \$60,000 donor and mother of the \$70,000 Ellingson ternal ties. Because this herdsire prospect combines the Roughrider 4202 at Genex CRI and the \$30,000 Ellingson Niagara line with the cow-making wonders of Juneau, Earnan 9230 at Lawlar Ranch. A maternal sister is in our Identity, Substance, Final Answer and Larks Canyon, you can count on his daughters to have a lasting positive replacement pen. impact on your cowherd. Chad is pictured with two of Ellingson Rito Legacy 0884 his best friends - Wrangler and Holly. Like Winston Churchill once said, R R Rito 707 Sinclair Rito Legacy 3R9 Ideal 4465 of 6807 4286 "No hour of life is wasted AAA#: 19867825 N Bar Emulation EXT that is spent in the saddle." Wulffs Erica Dianna 6404 Wulffs Erica Dianna C116 Tattoo: 0884 BW: +1.4 WW: +36 YW: +65 M: +19 MB: +.07 RE: -.04 Birthdate: BW: 80 205 WT: 681 365 WT: 1,110 8/27/20 Dam's Nursing Ratio: 5/106 HP: +9.6 \$M: +54 CLAW: +.44 ANGLE: +.38 Ellingson Rito Legacy 0884 is a herdsire prospect with a strong maternal pedigree that should be fascinating to those enamored with Angus history. Lot 324 has the legendary Rito line in his paternal lineage and is out of a full sister to the rare and highly touted Wulffs EXT 6106, a sire that has left countless highquality, top-producing daughters in the Ellingson Angus program. Both paternal and maternal grandsires are elite Pathfinder sires. His sire, Sinclair Rito Legacy 3R9, is a son of the distinguished feed-efficiency matriarch of the Angus breed, Ideal 4465 of 6807 4286.

EA Blacklass 8914, a maternal sister to Lot 323's dam.

4

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: BAMANAS



Badlands was the Lot 1 and \$80,000 top-selling bull in 2021. Ranking as one of the most balanced herdsire prospects we've produced, Badlands exemplifies maternal, performance and phenotypic excellence. His maternal brother, Lot 77, is a featured bull in this sale. We own him with Beran

Brothers and Katus X7 Ranch.

### Ellingson Badlands 0285

Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Queen Dolly 3246 Koupal Advance 28 EA Bells Girl 2181

#### BW: +0.4 WW: +70 YW: +124 HP: +14.1 M: +28 MB: +.51 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.28 ANGLE: +.26 \$M: +82



BW: -0.5 WW: +68 YW: +119 HP: +11.8 M: +28 MB: +.43 RE: +.61 CLAW: +.40 ANGLE: +.39 \$M: +75

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: TWAN Key



Likely the stoutest, most power-packed bull we've raised, Turn Key is a oncein-a-generation breeding piece. His explosive weaning and yearling growth and modest mature size is the type of growth curve we are trying to replicate.

We own him with B3 Genetix, Mohnen Angus, DBL, Inc., and Spinelli Angus Ranch.

### Ellingson Turn Key 0170

Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 Ellingson Homestead 6030 EA Emblynette 6279

Koupal Advance 28 EA Miss Blackbird 3223

#### BW: +3.2 WW: +90 YW: +162 HP: +17.1 M: +26 MB: +.40 RE: +.83 CLAW: +.16 ANGLE: +.15 \$M: +117



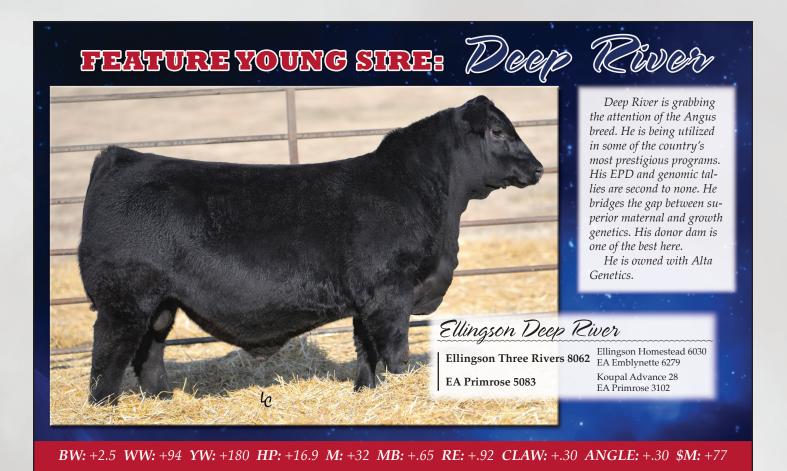
Ellingson Big River 0052 was a \$40,000 topselling feature in 2021. His robust body type, softness and power are rare to find. *His Pathfinder dam by* Koupal Advance 28 is per*fectly structured and easy* keeping. His flush sisters are developing into beautiful females.

We own Big River with Peak Dot Ranch.

Ellingson Big River 0052

Ellingson Homestead 6030 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blackcap 7915

BW: +2.4 WW: +92 YW: +151 HP: +14.3 M: +25 MB: +.58 RE: +.64 CLAW: +.14 ANGLE: +.23 \$M: +92



FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: Three Revers 0065

2022 Ellingson Angus Real-World Genetics Production Sale Catalog

Ellingson Three Rivers 0065 Ellingson Homestead 6030 Ellingson Three Rivers 8062 EA Emblynette 6383

EA Emblynette 6279 Brooking Bar Code 340 EA Emblynette 307

milion Ranch.

A favorite of almost everyone that saw him at last year's sale, Three Rivers 0065 is a dominant force of stoutness and pounds. His Pathfinder dam is an icon of fertility and production. She has a 362-day calving interval and a nursing ratio of 4/111. Watch for great things to come of him. We own him with Ver-

BW: +4.4 WW: +86 YW: +153 HP: +11.2 M: +19 MB: +.81 RE: +.71 CLAW: +.21 ANGLE: +.26 \$M: +71

112

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: AQUATON



Built like a true beef bull should be, Aquifer has matured into an impressive young herdsire. He exhibits the burly, stockmen's type of width and depth. We calved a large group of fall heifers on grass to Aquifer last August with perfect results.

He is owned with Rust Mountain View Ranch and leased to Breeder Link.

### Ellingson Gouiter 9137

**Basin Rainmaker 4404** 

Basin Rainmaker 2704 Basin Joy 1036 Ellingson Roughrider 4202 EA Blackbird 3092

#### BW: +1.1 WW: +76 YW: +133 HP: +6.6 M: +25 MB: +.37 RE: +.41 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.33 \$M: +63

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: Practical

EA Blacklass 7496 40

Practical possesses all the credentials a commercial cattleman's A.I. sire should have, with special emphasis on calving ease, calf vigor, structural integrity and elite maternal roots. He comes highly recommended if your goal is to make superior females.

He is owned with Weers Angus and leased to Breeder Link.

### Ellingson Practical 9122

Ellingson Homegrown 6035

CTS Remedy 1T01 EA Blanche 4137 Koupal Advance 28 EA Blacklass 4024

BW: -2 WW: +61 YW: +111 HP: +16.3 M: +38 MB: +.60 RE: +.61 CLAW: +.39 ANGLE: +.29 \$M: +81

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: SNAPShot



Snapshot has begun to make many friends amongst those who see him at stud. His authentic Angus breed character, squareness, muscle shape and spring of rib all tie together into a smooth package. He comes from the same line of females that produced the valuable EA Rose 918. We own Snapshot with Genex CRI.

BSF Hot Lotto 1401 HF Evening Tinge 179Y Ellingson Scotsman 0010 EA Primrose 1175

BW: -2.5 WW: +54 YW: +89 HP: +7.5 M: +29 MB: +.71 RE: +.31 CLAW: +.57 ANGLE: +.44 \$M: +56



BW: +2.8 WW: +84 YW: +146 HP: +13.4 M: +27 MB: +.60 RE: +.42 CLAW: +.38 ANGLE: +.42 \$M: +71



BW: +4 WW: +84 YW: +150 HP: +15.5 M: +19 MB: +.71 RE: +.77 CLAW: +.50 ANGLE: +.40 \$M: +85

# FEATURE YOUNG SIRE: Robust

Robust was the phenotypic standout of the 2021 Sitz Sale. After seeing his dam out working, it became a no-brainer that we needed to add him to our sire arsenal. His sons will offer a new-generation pedigree, but with the same Ellingson style you've come to expect. We own him with Raven Angus, Lott Farms and Sitz Angus.

Sitz Robust 717H

Sitz Stellar 726D Sitz Ellunas Elite 139Z Mohnen Substantial 272 Sitz Pride 200B Sitz Upward 307R Sitz Ellunas Elite 81U

BW: +2.3 WW: +84 YW: +146 HP: +11.7 M: +22 MB: +.25 RE: +.89 CLAW: +.34 ANGLE: +.37 \$M: +64

Commercial Females THE HEART OF OUR CUSTOMERS'

We're excited to include a commercial female division in our sale to showcase some of the producers who have an Ellingson Angus bull battery. These cattle are broody, feminine, replacement-quality females from herds that have long histories of producing profitoriented cattle. The females are bangs vaccinated and dewormed and have had three rounds of modified-live vaccination. The bred heifers have also all had their ScourGuard vaccine. The cattle will be available for viewing at Ellingson Angus beginning Feb. 3. Contact us or the consigning producers for more information about the heifers or their individual programs.



# 325-444

Diede Ranch, Richardton, ND

120 HEIFER CALVES:

These heifers are the rancher's kind. They are easyfleshing females that will make profitable cows. Their dams are known for



weaning big calves without being pampered. Their cowherd has been rigorously culled in a disciplined fashion for many generations. Their steermates have consistently topped the market and have an unblemished reputation in the feedlot. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Plateau, Transcend, Boardwalk, Cowboy Up, Resource and Advance. Diedes purchase only topend bulls and have utilized A.I. for many years. Their cowherd is built upon strong maternal sires like Territory, Bandwagon, Substance, Earnan, Identity, Cowboy, Net Worth and Final Answer.

> Clint & Heather Diede, Richardton: (701) 878-4201

### **445-464** Howard Ranch, Sheyenne, ND

20 HEIFER CALVES: Howards have been bringing heifers to this sale since the beginning, earning a reputation for always bringing a consistent,



sound-structured, gentle group. They take pride in their cowherd and are particular in their bull selection. They exclusively purchase bulls that are out of proven dams – many times donor cows. They believe that ensures predictability for success in their cowherd. We have had the opportunity to market the Howard feeder calves for many years, and the closeouts have been outstanding. The heifers are sired by sons of Boardwalk, Advance, Dominance, Format and Earnan. The cowherd is established around Territory, Net Worth, New Day, Guaranteed, Plateau and Gridiron.

> Allan & Lisa Howard, Sheyenne: (701) 302-0495 or (701) 996-2805

# 465-544

Gullickson Ranch, Cannon Ball, ND

#### **80 HEIFER CALVES:** *The Gullickson*

Ranch heifers are one of the top performance sets you will find anywhere. The Gullickson family places a strong emphasis on cattle



that can do it all. They always select stout, eye-appealing bulls that are top contemporary performers and, most importantly, out of good mothers. They sell some of the heaviest steers in the Dakotas and draw in lots of feeder interest. The heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Chaps, Earnan and Active Duty. Their cowherd is influenced by Traveler 004, 5175 and Net Worth, three great maternal sires.

#### Jay & Salena Gullickson, Cannon Ball: (701) 471-2439

### 545-694 Schmidt Ranch, Solen, ND

150 HEIFER CALVES: The Schmidt Ranch has a long, proud tradition of raising topquality feeder cattle and replacement females. Ken and Mary Schmidt and their family are actively



involved in all aspects of the beef cattle industry – from the cowcalf sector to the feeding sector. Their heifers are sired by sons of Roughrider, Homegrown, Plateau, Sierra Cut and Harvestor. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Scotsman, Tradition, Net Worth, Traveler 004, Bushwacker, Bandwagon and Rito 7075.

Ken & Mary Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7407

Travis & Stephanie Schmidt, Solen: (701) 220-7910

John & Amy Lord, Solen: (701) 226-3408

# 695-774

Entze Ranch, Golden Valley, ND

#### 80 HEIFER CALVES:

The Entze family is bringing a potload of easy-fleshing, feminine females straight from the heart of their time-tested



cowherd. Kim and Chantz are very particular about selecting good-uddered, deep-bodied and sound-footed cattle to ensure their cowherd is working for them every day out of the year. The steermates to these heifers are highly sought after by progressive feeders who know and have experienced the added value of owning and feeding an Entze steer. The Entze heifers are sired by sons of Chaps, Boardwalk, Advance, Transcend, Dominance, Resource and Plateau. Their cowherd is heavily influenced by Identity, Final Answer and Earnan.

#### Kim, Laurie & Chantz Entze, Golden Valley: (701) 870-0130



101 BRED HEIFERS: The Katus family has a long tradition of selling top-quality bred heifers. These heifers come from the heart of their and the Ham Ranch herds. Both cow-



herds have been developed for generations on almost exclusively Ellingson Angus genetics. They are sired by the top sons of True Grit, Powerpoint, Resource and Territory. These are heifers that will be self-sufficient and wean big calves. Both families know the value of good genetics. Twenty-one daughters of Advance from Katuses are A.I. bred to Ellingson Badlands and due March 1-3. Forty heifers from Katuses and Hams are bred to Powerpoint sons and due March 4-25. Forty heifers from Katuses and Hams are bred to Powerpoint sons and due March 26 - April 15.

> Scott & Heather Katus, Watauga, SD: (701) 455-3715

# 876-1020

Gerry Schmidt Ranch, Driscoll, ND

145 BRED HEIFERS:

Jerry is again consigning multiple loads of front-pasture bred heifers rich in Ellingson Angus genetics. These heifers originate from the Prairie Diamond



Ranch and Entze Ranch, longtime Ellingson bull customers. These heifers should be easy-maintaining and have good mothering ability. They originate from programs that sell high-valued feeder cattle, so expect them to wean heavy calves. They are sired by sons of Roughrider, Transcend, Chaps, Boardwalk, Advance, Earnan, Remedy, Cowboy Up, Plateau, Harvestor and Resource. Sixty-five heifers from Prairie Diamond Ranch are due March 6 to Authorize; 40 heifers from Entzes are due March 6 to Authorize; and 40 heifers from Prairie Diamond Ranch and Entzes are due April 15-25 to calving-ease Angus bulls.

> Jerry Schmidt, Driscoll: (701) 471-6906



The Angus advantage starts with the Angus female. Her strong maternal instincts, superior milking capabilities, high fertility rate and moderate size create an ideal mother.

### **Commercial Female Sires and Service Sires**



Ellingson Chaps 4095's influence sells.



Ellingson Roughrider 4202's influence sells.





Ellingson Transcend 5212's influence sells.



SAV Resource 1441's influence sells.





Ellingson Badlands 0285's service sells.

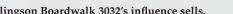


Ellingson Boardwalk 3032's influence sells.



S Powerpoint WS 5503's influence sells.







Ellingson Homegrown 6035's influence sells.



Koupal Advance 28's influence sells.



CTS Remedy 1T01's influence sells.



Ellingson Identity 9104's influence sells.



Ellingson Homestead 6030's influence sells.

Ellingson Authorize 7057's service sells.



Ellingson Plateau 1155's influence sells.





Many bull suppliers today like to tout themselves as distinguished breeders of maternal genetics without the commitment to measuring it. It would be the same as breeding for performance without collecting weaning and yearling weights. We believe maternal function is quantified by a combination of both the tangibles and intangibles. Our definition of "maternal" reaches a lot farther than just an easy-fleshing cow that is good to look at.

At Ellingson Angus, we are committed to producing bulls that will sire practical and problem-free females. Over the past four years, to ensure we are providing superior maternal genetics, we have taken a two-faceted approach to identify cows and cow lines worthy of propagation or elimination. The two facets are data collection and submission through MaternalPlus™ and using cowboy logic for the immeasurable.

To make headway in progressing maternally relevant traits forward, we are relying heavily on both facets of data to make breeding decisions – and even more on them for making culling decisions. We have zero-tolerance for any cows that fail to meet our criteria for any of the maternal traits we measure. If they fail, they are automatically disqualified from receiving another opportunity to breed and are shipped as a cull.

We have earned the MaternalPlus<sup>™</sup> designation by meeting the national inventory reporting requirements, plus more. MaternalPlus<sup>™</sup> provides us and you the information needed to make effective selection decisions. This voluntary designation is designed to capture additional reproductive trait data and, ultimately, expand reproductive and cow survivability tools. We are one of only 13 breeders in the state that have taken this important step, because we know how critical it is for our customers' profitability.

What data are we collecting and submitting to build the maternal EPDs at the American Angus Association?

#### 1) Udder Suspension and Teat Size

Udder suspension and teat size are critical for newborn calves to receive colostrum in a timely manner. How quickly a calf nurses for the first time is the largest contributing factor to its future health and performance. Every cow is scored annually for udder suspension and teat size.

#### 2) Claw and Angle

Foot quality is vital to the longevity and long-term productivity of a beef animal.

"Our defini-

tion of 'maternal' reaches a

lot farther than

just an casyfleshing cow

that is good to

look at."

Every cow is scored annually for claw set and foot angle.

#### 3) Heifer Pregnancy and Cow Fertility

Cattle reproduction is the largest economic driver of turning a profit in the cow-calf business. We are continuously applying more selection pressure on our cowherd by mostly retaining only cows that conceive in the first two cycles of the breeding season. All cow and heifer breeding data and ultrasound results are submitted annually.

#### 4) Hair Shedding

It is our belief that the speed of how swiftly a cow will shed her winter hair in the spring is highly correlated to her ability to breed back, no matter what region of the country you live in. Cows that carry dead, brown hair throughout the summer in many cases come up open or late bred and have a poor body condition come fall. For the first time this year, right at breeding time, every cow was scored for her hair shed and the data was submitted. We plan to implement this as another annual evaluation.

#### 5) Docility

Like any other trait, we believe there is an optimum range for the docility level of cattle to make superior maternal females. Identifying and culling animals that are on both sides of the extreme and keeping the ones that fall in the middle is our goal. Cows that are mean and flighty are unacceptable, as they make things unsafe. Cows that fall short in mothering ability and require extra attention to get their calf up and going are not desirable either. All cattle on our ranch are scored for docility as yearlings.

#### What are the immeasurable components of maternal

function we utilize cowboy logic to track?

#### 1) Mothering Ability

We neither have the time nor the want to do a cow's job for her when she calves and we understand our customers don't either. We have a zero-tolerance policy for cows that choose not to get their calves up and going immediately after they calve, whether that's mulling or walking away from them and anything in between. Those cows no longer get the opportunity to breed here.

#### 2) Calf Vigor

We have come to the understanding that it is an almost perfect science that calves that lacked vigor and needed assistance at birth are the ones that reappear with another problem down the road and need an expensive intervention. Calves that failed to receive colostrum in a timely manner – many times due to a lack of vigor – never realize their full genetic potential. We have made a concerted effort to track the level of calf vigor from different sire lines and females in hopes that we are creating bulls that will sire calves that are up and going within the first 10 minutes of life.

#### **3) Fleshing Ability**

Propagating genetics that can easily hold their flesh throughout all phases of the year is a primary focus of ours. Like most of our commercial clients, we expect our cowherd to forage and be selfsufficient without supplementation well into the winter months. Upon weaning our heifer calves each year in mid-September, they are turned back to native grass alone through the early part of December. We utilize this period as a selection pressure to assist in pinpointing females that won't make the cut.

#### **4) Physical Analysis**

Phenotype can be a valuable tool as a genetic predictor in many things performance related. We think it has just as much validity in predicting things maternal, like milking ability, fertility and, of course, mature size. When selecting females to retain as replacements for our cowherd, a wedge-shaped, feminine design is a must.



Visit www.angus.org to learn more about MaternalPlus™

### ELLINGSON ANGUS: A PROGRAM THAT EXTENDS BEYOND JUST SELLING YOU A BULL

Commercial Marketing Programs

### Maternal Strength & Marketing

Ellingson Angus has been enrolled in the American Angus Association's MaternalPlus<sup>TM</sup> program for four years. MaternalPlus<sup>TM</sup> is geared for Angus breeders focused on improving fertility, longevity, cow production and cow efficiency. We have used this data to produce superior maternal genetics for our valued commercial customers.

We proudly showcase many of these maternal genetics by marketing numerous longtime customers' females in our production sale and through various other avenues, including the Maternal Solutions program we operate with Topp Herefords of Grace City, N.D.

For more details, call Chad Ellingson at (701) 445-7309 or (701) 361-3606. Our goal is to improve your profitability through superior genetics and strategic marketing.

### Feeder Cattle Marketing

Ellingson-sired feeder calves are in strong demand throughout the feeding industry. We help facilitate the marketing of thousands of our customers' calves each year. The Ellingson-influenced feeder calf selling at the auction market, video sale or by private treaty is recognized by feeders as a premium animal.

We also offer some unique opportunities and premiums for GAP- or VNB-certified cattle through the Missouri River Cattle Coalition<sup>™</sup> for our customers who raise natural calves.





#### Sale Managed By RANCE LONG, INC 918,510,3464 cell

rlong@rancelong.com www.rancelong.com Ellingson Angus – Real-World Genetics in Volume!



Welcome to Ellingson Angus, home of the Real-World Genetics Production Sale – one of the breed's premier bull sales. The Ellingson family takes great pride in being a genetic supplier to many of the breed's top commercial programs, as well as supplying elite herdsires to purebred breeders. They are as committed to the business of breeding superior Angus cattle as any in the industry. Repeat customers throughout the land look to the Ellingson family as their genetic source for breed-leading performance traits because they know the practical, real-world experience that goes into every mating decision has their customers' best interest in mind. Each year, the seats are filled with repeat customers who know the value of the genetics and the people behind the program.

This year, more than 1,000 head will sell, including 300 powerful bulls and 700 commercial females - genetics in volume!

Genetically, this MaternalPlus<sup>TM</sup> cowherd is one of the breed's very best – with cow power that is unsurpassed. It is often said that, in order to make great herdsires, it takes great cows and, once you go through this cowherd, it is easy to see the maternal depth! Superior foot quality, combined with outstanding udder quality and fleshing ability stacked for generations, these foundation maternal qualities blended with pure power and performance along with added carcass qualities are the right ingredients to make herdsires.

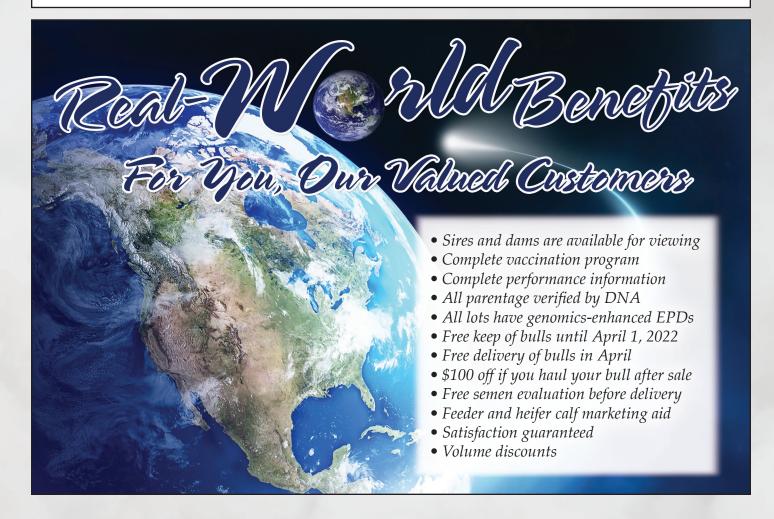
The power of the Ellingson herdsire lineup is exceptional, and many of these sires will have large sire groups selling this year. In addition, many of these recognized A.I. sires all carry the Ellingson prefix and sold through past Ellingson sales to A.I. studs and other leading purebred programs. The uniformity in these sire groups both genetically and phenotypically will impress all cattle producers – red meat and muscle with phenomenal foot quality and massive rib shape in every group. Ellingson Profound 8155 will make up the largest sire group with several high-performance sons to choose from and many with big-time herdsire credentials. A very impressive set from an ST Genetics sire, Ellingson Rangeland, will be selling, as will a set of Ellingson Fundamentals that will be appreciated by all cattlemen and women.

The 700 commercial females selling this year are as good as it gets! These females are produced in some of the top commercial programs in the country that utilize Ellingson genetics. The uniformity and quality are unbelievable. From the heavy bred heifers to the open replacement heifers, you will find the right kind to invest in.

Repeat customers realize the value of doing business with this family. For cattlemen and women who have not been to Ellingson Angus in the past, I invite you to study the program and the genetics that this family has to offer. Your relationship with the Ellingson program will be there 365 days a year! Chad, Julie and their entire family are exceptional people to work with. Hospitality is always superior when you visit Ellingson Angus and, on sale day, you can enjoy it along with many of the top producers in the business. You will not be disappointed!

If I can help discuss the genetics that are being offered this year, please don't hesitate to give me a call at (918) 510-3464. Looking forward to seeing you on Feb. 5, 2022, in St. Anthony, N.D., for what promises to be the best offering in the history of the Ellingson program!

Sincerely, Rance Long





Chad & Julie Ellingson Family 1905 Co. Rd 81 St. Anthony, ND 58566

# Real-Months All Genetics

Maternal Function. Optimized Crowth. Customer Service.





es a l'alla



• Free Bull Delivery • Free Bull Keep Until April 1 • Marketing Assistance